

0769

L2.2 C76/46

93-071087

COMPLETED

NOTE: The last checklist update in this Reference Set is CH-64, dated April 1993. Additional updates for this manual begin with CH-65, dated June 1993.

- This page is intentionally blank -

BLANK PAGE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. _____ cluster code 01B
title 01011 FLOUR

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Wheat-all purpose (blend, family flour)
- A2 Buckwheat
- A3 Whole wheat (entire wheat, graham flour)
- A4 Corn (excludes corn meal and grits)
- A5 Rye
- A6 Potato
- A99 Other,

VARIETY

- B1 Self-rising
- B2 Not self-rising

FEATURES

- C1 Bleached
- C2 Unbleached

PACKAGING

- D1 Bag
- D99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

WEIGHT

F99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

01011-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 01011 - 01B FLOUR

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of flour. Examples are:
All purpose, self-rising, barley, bran, buckwheat, corn, graham, potato,
rye, soybean, wheat, and rice.

EXCLUDES - Prepared flour mixes.

DEFINITIONS

All Purpose - blend, white, family flour

Bleached - must be so labeled

Self-Rising - contains leavening agents as baking soda and baking powder

Whole Wheat - graham, excludes wheat meal

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 01012 PREPARED FLOUR MIXES code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	WEIGHT	BRAND
A1 Cake mix	L99	
A2 Pancake mix		
A3 Muffin mix		
A4 Roll mix		
A5 Bread mix		
A6 Brownie mix	M99	
A7 Cookie mix		
A8 Piecrust mix		
A99 Other,		

VARIETY (refer to examples on reverse)

B99

FEATURES

C1 With icing packet
D2 With fruit topping
E3 With nuts
F99 Other,

ADDITIVES REQUIRED

G1 Water
H2 Eggs
I3 Milk
J99 Other,

PACKAGING

K1 Box
K2 Bag
K99 Other,

ZZ99

01012 01 PREPARED FLOUR MIXES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of prepared cake mixes, such as cheesecake, gingerbread, brownies; as well as pancake, waffle, muffin, roll, bread, cookie, pie, piecrust, and biscuit prepared flour mixes.

Examples of varieties of Prepared Flour Mixes

<u>Cake</u>	<u>Pancake</u>	<u>Brownies</u>
White	Buttermilk	Plain
Yellow	Blueberry	With nuts
Devils food	Regular	With chocolate
Fudge	Wholewheat	packet
Chocolate	Buckwheat	
Lemon	Fruit flavor	<u>Cookie</u>
Marble		Chocolate chip
Cheesecake	<u>Muffins, rolls, &</u>	Sugar
Gingerbread	<u>bread mixes</u>	
Spice	Corn	<u>Pie Crust</u>
Pound	Buttermilk	Regular
Banana walnut	Blueberry	Graham
Applesauce raisin	Spoonbread	
Coconut pecan	Cranberry	
Angel food	Banana	
Boston Cream	Apricot nut	
Combination fruit	Cherry nut	
and cake mixes		
(specify)		

Biscuit Mix - include in other

Cookie Mixes - exclude refrigerated, ready mixed dough

Prepared mixes usually contain all required ingredients except water, milk, and/or eggs.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

<u>Type</u>			
--	-	Cake	
	-	Pancake	
	-	Muffins, Rolls, and	
	-	Bread Mixes	
	-	Brownie Mixes	
	-	Cookie Mixes	
	-	Pie Crust Mixes	
	-	Brand	- Variety

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 01021 CEREAL cluster code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Ready to eat cereal
- A2 Cooked cereal
- B1 Regular
- B2 Quick
- B3 Instant
- B99 Other,

PACKAGING

- C1 Single unit box
- C2 Jar
- C3 8 pack
- C4 10 pack
- C5 Single unit box containing individual packages
- C6 Unpackaged (e.g., out of bin or bulk)
- C99 Other,
- D1 Same cereal in each pack
- D2 Variety pack

BRAND

- E1 Generic
- E96 Store or Regional brand,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

E97 National brand,

ON PAGE 01021-2

E98 Specialty brand,

E99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 01021-01C CEREAL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes both ready-to-eat and cooked cereal, in all varieties and types.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

For variety packs, do not specify grain types and additives.

DEFINITIONS

COOKED CEREALS - Usually served hot which may or may not require cooking.

CORN GRITS - Hominy grits, exclude cornmeal. Circle corn specification and report "Grits" under Trade Name.

INSTANT - Cooked cereal whose preparation time is usually about 1 minute. Includes mix and eat.

QUICK - Cooked cereal whose preparation time is usually about 2 1/2 minutes.

REGULAR - Cooked cereal whose preparation time is usually about 10 minutes.

SPECIALTY BRAND - Usually sold in health food sections of store. Also includes high priced imported cereals. Examples of specialty brands are Health Valley or Mothers.

SPECIALTY WHEAT - Examples include enriched Farina in Cream of Wheat or graham flour.

SUGAR ADDED - Used to describe all cereals which include sugar as an ingredient.

TRADE NAME - Specifies product name (e.g., Corn Flakes, Wheaties, Fruit Loops, etc.)

VARIETY PACK - A variety of cereals packaged in small boxes or packets, each being an individual serving.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Brand, Packaging, Grain base, Additives, Trade name, Size.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 01031 RICE cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Long grain
- A2 Medium grain
- A3 Short grain
- A4 Not specified
- A5 Combination

VARIETY

- B1 White
- B2 Brown
- B3 Combination

PACKAGING

- C1 Box
- C2 Bag
- C99 Other, _____

PREPARATION

- D1 Pre-cooked
- D2 Uncooked

SIZE

- E1 7 to 12 ounces
- E2 13 to 18 ounces
- E3 19 to 24 ounces
- E4 25 to 32 ounces
- E99 Other, _____

BRAND

F99 _____

ZZ99

70

01031 01A RICE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes pre-cooked (minute) rice and uncooked rice.

EXCLUDES - Wild rice and any rice if mixed with wild rice. Prepared rice dishes are included in EC 18.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Variety, Preparation, Size, Brand

ELI 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL

This ELI contains 2 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01B MACARONI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

- PAGE 01032-2

CLUSTER 02B CORNMEAL

- PAGE 01032-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description: _____	
unit of size: _____			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 01B MACARONI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

TYPE	
A1 SPAGHETTI .. B1 Regular	A3 EGG NOODLES .. B9 Thin
B2 Thin	B10 Regular
B3 Very thin	B11 Wide
B4 Capellini	B12 Extra wide
B5 Vermicelli	B98 Other,
B96 Other,	
A2 MACARONI ... B6 Regular cut	A4 OTHER PASTA .. B13 Lasagna
B7 Elbow	B14 Manicotti
B8 Shell	B15 Linguine
B97 Other,	B16 Mostaccioli
	B17 Rigatoni
	B18 Rotini
	B99 Other,
	A99 OTHER,

PASTA STATUS

C1 Dried
C2 Fresh
C99 Other,

PACKAGING

K1 Box
K2 Bag
K3 Container
K99 Other,

PASTA INGREDIENTS

D1 Unspecified
D2 Specified ... E1 Farina
F1 Semolina
G1 Durum
H1 Spinach
I1 Tomato
J99 Other,

BRAND

L99
SIZE
M99
OTHER FEATURES
N99
P99
Q99

ZZ99

ELI 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all forms of pasta; lasagna noodles, macaroni, egg noodles, vermicelli, rigatoni, manicotti, chow mein noodles and the like. Spinach and tomato pasta are included as well. Also includes all varieties of corn meal.

EXCLUDES - Prepared pasta dishes in any form (e.g., macaroni and cheese or fresh stuffed ravioli). Also excluded grits and corn flour.

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - "Corn starch" and "Other cereal products."

DEFINITIONS

CLUSTER 01B MACARONI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

Chow Mein Noodles - Include in "A99 Other" specification element

Dried pasta - Contains no moisture, usually sold in box or bag

Durum - Wheat flour, finely ground, used in noodles

Egg Noodles - Flat ribbon shape containing egg - must be so labeled

Farina - Any wheat except durum, coarsely ground

Fresh pasta - Contains moisture, usually packaged in containers in refrigerated deli section of the store.

Lasagna - Broad flat noodles

Linguine - Thin flat pasta

Macaroni - Regular, elbow, or shell shaped

Manicotti - Tubular pasta shells

Other Pasta - Varying sizes and shapes frequently named from the dish in which they are served

Rigatoni - Macaroni made in short curved fluted pieces

Semolina - Coarsely ground durum

Spaghetti - Cord shape, solid strand. Spaghetti and macaroni differ only in shape and diameter size and must be labeled accordingly

Spinach Noodle - Wheat flour noodle made green by the addition of spinach

Tomato Noodle - Wheat flour noodle made red by the addition of tomato

CLUSTER 02B CORNMEAL

Degerminated and Germ Intact - Refers to the milling process of the corn grain

Self-Rising - Containing leavening agents and will be indicated on the label

Yellow and white - Refers to the type of corn used

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Status (if cluster 01B), Brand, Size

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 01032 MACARONI, SIMILAR PRODUCTS, AND CORNMEAL code 02B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02B CORNMEAL

VARIETY

A1 White
A2 Yellow

TYPE

B1 Self-rising
B2 Not self-rising

CONTENT

C1 100% corn
C2 Corn with wheat flour added

GERM STATUS

D1 With germ intact
D2 Degerminated

PACKAGING

E1 Box
E2 Bag
E99 Other,

BRAND

F99

SIZE

G99

OTHER FEATURES

H99

I99

J99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

01032-3
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 02011 WHITE BREAD cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price: _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity: _____	rate: _____
size: _____ pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Regular
- A2 Vienna
- A3 French
- A4 Italian
- A5 Raisin
- A99 Other,

WEIGHT, (Enter exact amount in size)

- K1 Weight not labeled - weighed one package or loose item
- K2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 packages (circled YES for PAIR)
- K3 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
- K4 Weight not available - enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
- K99 Labeled weight,

FEATURES

- B1 Butterscotch
- C1 Salt free
- D1 Dietetic
- E1 Heat and serve
- F99 With icing, type,

OTHER FEATURES

- L99 _____
- M99 _____
- N99 _____

CONDITION

- H1 Fresh
- H2 Day old
- H3 Frozen
- H4 Refrigerated
- H99 Other,

PACKAGING

- I1 Pre-packaged
- I2 Not pre-packaged

BRAND

- J98 Store brand,

- J99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 02011 01B WHITE BREAD

ELI DEFINITION - All bread made of white wheat flour. White bread may contain small amounts of other flours, meals, grits, or starches in addition to white wheat flour. However, these may not exceed 3 percent of the total flour weight. Any bread that is labeled white meets this definition. Includes French, Italian, and raisin bread and white wheat flour bread dough which is not refrigerated or frozen.

INCLUDES - Fresh, frozen, and refrigerated white bread. Pita bread, sour dough bread, and raisin bread which meet the white wheat flour requirements for white bread are included.

EXCLUDES - Rolls, biscuits, etc. Excludes matzo which is included in ELI 02061. Excludes frozen and refrigerated dough which is included in ELI 02064. Also excludes banana nut bread, date nut bread, date bread, canned nut bread, and similar products; these are included in ELI 02041, Cakes and Cupcakes.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of bread is defined as more than one loaf in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element K1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and YES circled for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the K4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BRAND

If you are having a problem determining if the item is a store brand, ask the respondent.

DEFINITIONS

Enriched - Contains a specific amount of three B vitamins (thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin) and iron.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Size, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **02021 BREAD OTHER THAN WHITE** cluster code **01B**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price: _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity: _____	rate: _____
size: _____ pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

VARIETY

- A1 Rye
- A2 100% whole wheat
- A3 Cracked wheat
- A4 Blend of whole wheat and white flour
- A5 Pumpernickel
- A6 Oatmeal
- A7 Potato
- A99 Other, _____

TYPE

- B1 Pan
- B2 Hearth
- B99 Other, _____

FEATURES

- C1 Heat and serve
- D1 Dietetic
- E1 Salt free
- F99 Other, _____

CONDITION

- G1 Fresh
- G2 Dry old
- G3 Frozen
- G4 Refrigerated
- G99 Other, _____

PACKAGING

- H1 Pre-packaged
- H2 Not pre-packaged

BRAND

- I98 Store brand, _____
- I99 Other, _____

WEIGHT ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

- J1 Weight not labeled-weighed one package or loose item
- J2 Weight not labeled-weighed 2 packages (circled YES for PAIR)
- J3 Weight not labeled-weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
- J4 Weight not available-enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in Unit of Size
- J99 Labeled weight, _____

OTHER FEATURES

- K99 _____
- L99 _____
- M99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 02021 01B BREAD OTHER THAN WHITE

ELI DEFINITION - All bread of any flour or combinations of flours which contain less than 97% white wheat flour. White wheat flour may be one of the flours in a combination of flours.

INCLUDES - Pita bread, sour dough bread, and raisin bread which meet the white wheat flour requirements for bread other than white.

EXCLUDES - Frozen and refrigerated dough which is in Frozen Bakery Products and Frozen or Refrigerated Doughs and Batters (ELI 02064). Also excludes bannana nut bread, date nut bread, date bread, canned nut bread and similiar items; these are included in ELI 02041, Cakes and Cupcakes.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of bread is defined as more than one loaf in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element J1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and YES circled for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the J4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

DEFINITIONS

ENRICHED - Contains a specific amount of 3 B vitamins (thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin) and iron.

HEARTH - Baked on a sheet, so has no distinct shape, e.g. pumpernickel.

PAN - Baked in a standard pan. Has a distinct boxy shape.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Size, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 02022 ROLLS, BISCUITS, MUFFINS (EXCLUDING FROZEN) code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price:		applicable: YES NO	
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO	
quantity:		rate:	
size: pair: YES NO		description:	
unit of size:			
diff day: YES NO			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

A1 ROLLS	A2 BISCUITS	A3 MUFFINS
FLOUR B1 White flour B2 Rye flour B3 Pumpernickel flour B99 Other, _____ TYPE C1 Dinner rolls C2 Crescent rolls C3 Croissants C4 Sandwich C5 Hamburger C6 Hot dog C7 Plain bagel C8 Bagel with egg C97 Other, _____	TYPE C9 Plain C10 Buttermilk C98 Other, _____	TYPE C11 Bran C12 Cornmeal C13 English C14 White flour C99 Other, _____ VARIETY D1 Without fruit D99 With fruit, type, _____

FEATURES E1 Seeded F1 Cheese flavored G1 Onion flavored H1 Heat and serve I99 Other, _____ BRAND J1 Without brand J99 Brand, _____	PACKAGING K1 Pre-packaged K2 Loose (Enter number priced in QUANTITY) PRICING UNIT (for pre- packaged only) L1 Per package of 1 L2 Per package of 6 L3 Per package of 8 L4 Per package of 12 L99 Other, per package of, _____ OTHER FEATURES N99 _____ P99 _____ Q99 _____	WEIGHT Enter exact amount in SIZE M1 Weight not labeled- weighed one package or loose item M2 Weight not labeled- weighed 2 packages (circled YES for PAIR) M3 Weight not labeled- weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR) M4 Weight not available - enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE M99 Labeled weight, _____
--	--	--

ZZ99

ELI 02022 01B ROLLS, BISCUITS, MUFFINS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh and refrigerated rolls, biscuits, and muffins which are not frozen, regardless of flour.

EXCLUDES - Frozen products and refrigerated doughs and batters; these are included in Frozen Bakery Products & Frozen/Refrigerated Doughs and Batters, ELI 02064.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of rolls, biscuits, or muffins is defined as more than one roll, biscuit, or muffin in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element M1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and YES circled for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the M4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

DEFINITIONS

Bagel - A hard glazed doughnut shaped roll.

Biscuit - Small round bread made of dough raised with baking powder.

Crescent roll - A flat triangle of dough which is rolled up and bent into a crescent shape.

Croissant - A flaky rich crescent-shaped roll. Similar to crescent roll; use specification as labeled on package.

English muffin - Same as muffin except wider in diameter and flatter.

Muffin - Small light quickbread baked in a muffin pan.

Parker House Rolls - Round, creased, and folded in the middle.

Rolls - Small bread made from yeast leavened dough sometimes called buns; may be hard or soft crusted.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

A specifications, Type, Variety, Packaging, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 02041 CAKES AND CUPCAKES (EXCLUDING FROZEN) code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price:	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity:	rate:
size: pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| A1 REGULAR CAKE | B1 Full size cake |
| | B2 Custom order cake |
| A2 INDIVIDUAL SERVING CAKES | B3 Cupcakes |
| | B4 Snack cakes |
| A3 BROWNIES | D3 Chocolate |
| | D4 Butterscotch |
| | D99 Other, |

CAKES (A1 AND A2)

TYPE (exclude cupcakes)

- C1 Pound
- C2 Angel food
- C3 Rolled sponge
- C4 Sheet
- C5 Layer
- C6 Cheese
- C7 Birthday
- C8 Wedding
- C99 Other,

VARIETY

- D1 White or yellow
- D2 Chocolate
- D99 Other,

CUSTOM ORDER CAKE CHARACTERISTICS

- E99 _____
- F99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 02041-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

02041-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 02041 01B CAKES AND CUPCAKES (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION

Includes all cakes, cupcakes, and brownies which are fresh, refrigerated, pre-packaged, or in any other nonfrozen form. Includes cakes such as cheese cake which are kept refrigerated to prevent spoilage. Includes bread type cakes such as canned nut breads, date breads, gingerbread, baba au rum, bannana nut breads, sweet breads, and raisin nut bread.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

BREAD TYPE CAKES - such as those in the ELI definition should be classified under the regular cake definition.

TYPE NOT SPECIFIED - for cakes where type is not specified (e.g. Hostess Ding Dongs), please enter C99, "Regular type cake."

WEIGHT

A labeled weight should be reported when it is available. When the weight is not labeled, an attempt should be made to weigh the item in the outlet. When the item is pre-packaged, weigh one package if you are pricing a multipack; weigh two packages and circle YES for PAIR if you are pricing a single item (individually packaged).

A multipack of cakes or cupcakes is defined as more than one cake or cupcake in a package. If you are pricing a single item but two cannot be weighed due to insufficient stock or respondent resistance, weigh 1 and enter specification element R1.

For products which are sold loose, two average-sized units should be weighed with the appropriate result recorded in SIZE and circled YES for PAIR. For example, if two units were weighed together with a total weight of 32.6 ounces, enter 32.6 in SIZE and circle YES for PAIR. If no weight is labeled and it is impossible to weigh the items in the store, the R4 specification should be used. This response "weight not available" should only be used as a last resort because bakery product producers commonly change effective price through lowering (or increasing) the baked weight of the product without changing the selling price.

DEFINITIONS

Cupcakes are defined as small layer cakes (individual serving) baked in a muffin pan. Snack cakes are designated as being any individual serving cake other than a cupcake; larger cakes should be described as "A1 Regular cake."

Custom order cakes such as birthday, wedding, retirement, and holiday cakes are special ordered and usually possess unique characteristics which are specified by the customer. Any special characteristics should be entered under "CUSTOM ORDER CAKE CHARACTERISTICS."

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Packaging, Brand, Type

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

02041-01B CAKES AND CUPCAKES (EXCLUDING FROZEN) - CONTINUED

FEATURES

- G1 Jelly filled
- G2 Cream filled
- G3 Lemon filled

H99 With nuts in batter, type, _____

J99 With nut topping, type, _____

K99 With fruit topping, type, _____

L99 With icing, type, _____

M99 Other, _____

PACKAGING

- N1 Pre-packaged
- N2 Loose
(Enter number priced in QUANTITY)

BRAND

P98 Store brand, _____

P99 Other brand, _____

PRICING UNIT (for pre-packaged only)

- Q1 Per package of 1
- Q2 Per package of 2
- Q3 Per package of 6
- Q4 Per package of 12
- Q99 Other, _____

WEIGHT - ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

- R1 Weight not labeled - weighed one package or loose item
- R2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 packages - (circled YES for PAIR) (individually wrapped)
- R3 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
- R4 Weight not available - Enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
- R99 Weight labeled, _____

OTHER FEATURES

S99 _____

T99 _____

V99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 02042 COOKIES code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price:	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity:	rate:
size: pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Plain sugar
- A2 Chocolate chip
- A3 Oatmeal
- A4 Sandwich
- A5 Assortment
- A99 Other, _____

PACKAGING

- B1 Bag
- B2 Box
- B3 Plastic tray
- B4 Loose, not pre-packaged
(enter number priced in QUANTITY)
- B5 Airtight tin
- B99 Other, _____

WEIGHT (ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE)

- C1 Weight not labeled - weighed 1 package
- C2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)
- C3 Weight not available - Enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE
- C99 Labeled weight, _____

BRAND

- D1 Without brand label
- D99 Brand, _____

FEATURES

- E1 Dietetic
- F1 Iced
- G99 With nuts, variety, _____
- H99 Other, _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

02042-1
Revised May 1990

02042 01A COOKIES

ELI DEFINITION - All cookies are included. A cookie is a small cake made from stiff sweet dough; dropped, rolled, or sliced and then baked. Filled and iced cookies are included. Excludes frozen and refrigerated cookie dough.

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - Frozen cookies.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Packaging, Size, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 02061 CRACKERS code 018
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			
diff day	YES NO		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Salted soda crackers
- A2 Unsalted soda crackers
- A3 Graham crackers
- A4 Snack crackers
- A99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- M99
- N99
- P99

FLAVORINGS

- B1 Cheese
- C1 Bacon
- D1 Onion
- E1 Garlic
- F1 Rye
- G1 Wheat
- H1 Pumpernickel
- I99 Other,

PACKAGING

- J1 Box
- J2 Tin
- J3 Bag
- J99 Other,

BRAND

- K99

WEIGHT, ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

- L1 16 ounces
- L99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 02061 01B CRACKERS

ELI DEFINITION - All saltine or soda, graham, and snack crackers.
Includes matzo.

INCLUDES - Flavored crackers.

EXCLUDES - Filled crackers such as peanut butter or cheese filled crackers.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Variety, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 02062 BREAD AND CRACKER PRODUCTS code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	
diff day YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Bread crumbs
- A2 Cracker crumbs
- A3 Cracker meal
- A4 Cubed bread stuffing
- A5 Crushed bread stuffing
- A6 Croutons
- A99 Other,

SEASONING

- B1 Unseasoned
- B2 Seasoned

FEATURES

- C1 Cornmeal
- C2 White bread
- D99 Other,

WEIGHT

- E1 8 ounces
- E99 Other,

BRAND

- F99

ZZ99

02062 01 BREAD AND CRACKER PRODUCTS

ELI DEFINITION - Bread crumbs, cracker crumbs, bread stuffing, cracker meal, and croutons only. Include bread stuffing which contain cornbread and/or seasonings and boxed "stuffing mixes" to be baked or cooked on the top of the stove.

EXCLUDE cornflake crumbs, etc.

Crushed Bread Stuffing - small pieces of bread which are crushed into small irregular bits.

Cubed Bread Stuffing - small non-toasted cubes of plain white bread which may include seasonings.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- Bread crumbs		
- Cracker crumbs		
- Cubed bread stuffing		
- Crushed bread stuffing	- -Brand	- -Weight or
- Other bread stuffing		Unit
- Croutons		
- Cracker meal		

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 02063 SWEET ROLLS, COFFEE CAKE AND DOUGHNUTS (EXCLUDING FROZEN) cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price:	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity:	rate:
size: pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

SWEET ROLLS, COFFEE CAKE TYPE VARIETY	A3 DOUGHNUTS VARIETY
A1 Sweet rolls - B1 Cinnamon B2 Danish B97 Other,	B5 Round (with hole or filled) B6 Mini donuts B8 Cruller B9 Twist B99 Other,
A2 Coffee cake - B3 Cinnamon B4 Strudel B98 Other,	FILLING F1 None F2 Cream F3 Apple F4 Blueberry F99 Other,
ICING C1 Caramel C2 White sugar C99 Other,	FEATURES G1 Sugar glaze H1 Chocolate dipped I1 Cinnamon dusted J1 Sprinkled K99 Other,
FRUIT D1 Without fruit D99 With fruit, type,	
NUTS E1 Without nuts or raisins E2 With nuts or raisins	

PACKAGING	BRAND
L1 Loose (enter number priced in QUANTITY) L2 Bag L3 Box L99 Other,	M1 Without brand M99 Brand,
PRICING UNIT (for pre-packaged only) P1 Per package of 1 P2 Per package of 6 P3 Per package of 8 P4 Per package of 12 P99 Other, per package of	WEIGHT ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE N1 Weight not labeled - weighed 1 package N2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR) N3 Weight not available - Enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE N99 Labeled weight,

ZZ99

02063 01A SWEET ROLLS, COFFEE CAKE, AND DOUGHNUTS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION - Include all sweet rolls, coffee cake, and doughnuts both fresh and pre-packaged. Sweet rolls include Danish pastries, cinnamon buns, etc. Coffee cakes include streusels as well as more conventional cinnamon coffee cakes. All doughnuts are included; filled doughnuts, crullers, twists, etc. Frozen products and refrigerated dough and batter are included in ELI 02064.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Packaging, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 02064 FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS & FROZEN/REFRIGERATED DOUGHS AND BATTERS cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CATEGORY

- A1 Frozen bakery products
- A2 Frozen doughs and batters
- A3 Refrigerated doughs and batters

TYPE OF FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS

- B1 Biscuits
- B2 Rolls (except bagels)
- B3 Bagels
- B4 Croissants
- B5 Muffins
- B6 Cupcakes
- B7 Cakes
- B8 Pies
- B9 Tarts
- B10 Turnovers
- B11 Doughnuts
- B12 Sweetrolls
- B13 Coffee cake
- B14 Waffles
- B15 Pancakes
- B16 Tortillas
- B98 Other,

TYPE OF FROZEN OR REFRIGERATED DOUGHS AND BATTERS

- B17 Biscuit dough
- B18 Roll dough
- B19 Bread dough
- B20 Sweetroll dough
- B21 Cookie dough
- B22 Pancake or waffle batter
- B23 Pie crust shells
- B99 Other,

BRAND	PRICING UNIT	WEIGHT	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE
C99 _____	E1 Per each		
	E2 Per two		
	E3 Per three	J99 _____	
VARIETY	E4 Per four		
D99 _____	E5 Per half-dozen	OTHER FEATURES	
	E6 Per eight		
FEATURES	E7 Per ten	K99 _____	
F1 With seeds	E8 Per dozen	L99 _____	
G99 With filling, flavor,	E99 Other,	M99 _____	
H99 With icing, flavor,			
I99 Other,			

ZZ99

02064 01B FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS & FROZEN/REFRIGERATED DOUGHS AND BATTERS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all frozen bakery products except frozen bread and cookies. Also includes frozen or refrigerated doughs and batters.

EXCLUDES - Frozen bread and cookies.

EXAMPLES OF VARIETIES (These lists do not include all types of varieties available for pricing)

BISCUITS - Plain, buttermilk

ROLLS - Parkerhouse, kaiser, crescent

BAGELS - Plain, egg, rye, cinnamon and raisin

MUFFINS - English, cornmeal, blueberry, cranberry

CAKES - Pound cake, white layer, yellow layer, chocolate layer, angel food, cheesecake

CUPCAKES - White, yellow, chocolate

BROWNIES - Chocolate, butterscotch

PIES, TARTS, TURNOVERS - Apple, cherry, blueberry, cream, pecan

DOUGHNUTS - Glazed, jelly, chocolate covered, assorted, mini

SWEET ROLLS - Plain cinnamon, cinnamon and fruit, sticky buns, honey, plain Danish, Danish with fruit

COFFEE CAKE - Plain cinnamon, cinnamon with fruit, walnut ring, pecan cheese ring

TORTILLAS - Corn, flour

BREAD DOUGH - White, rye, pumpernickel, whole wheat

COOKIE DOUGH - Chocolate chip, oatmeal, plain sugar

PIE CRUST SHELLS - Regular, deep dish

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Category, Type, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **02065 PIES, TARTS, TURNOVERS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)** cluster code **01A**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price: _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity: _____	rate: _____
size: _____ pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE	BRAND
A1 Pies	F1 Without brand label
A2 Tarts	F99 Brand.
A3 Turnovers	

VARIETY

B4 Pumpkin

B96 Fruit,

B97 Cream,

B98 Custard,

B99 Other,

PACKAGING

C1 Pre-packaged

C2 Loose (enter number priced in QUANTITY)

PRICING UNIT (for pre-packaged only)

D1 Per package of 1

D2 Per package of 2

D99 Other,

WEIGHT - ENTER EXACT AMOUNT IN SIZE

E1 Weight not labeled - weighed 1 package

E2 Weight not labeled - weighed 2 loose (circled YES for PAIR)

E3 Weight not available - Enter 1 in SIZE and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE

E99 Labeled weight,

ZZ99

02065 01A PIES, TARTS, TURNOVERS (EXCLUDING FROZEN)

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh or pre-packaged pies, tarts, turnovers, and pop tarts. All pies, tarts, turnovers, and pop tarts must be filled to be included. Frozen products and refrigerated doughs are included in ELI 02064.

Exclude - Pie shells and pie crust mixes.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Packaging, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 03011 GROUND BEEF code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			
diff day	YES NO		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

SOURCE

- A1 Round
- A2 Chuck
- A3 Sirloin
- A4 Ground beef/hamburger from a combination of primal sources

PACKAGING

- F1 Item sold at same price per pound regardless of package size
- F99 Other,

FAT CONTENT

- B1 Regular
- B2 Lean
- B3 Extra lean
- B99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- G1 Per pound
- G99 Other,

TYPE

- C1 100% Beef
- C2 Beef with vegetable protein added

OTHER FEATURES

- H99
- I99
- J99

FORM

- D1 Loose, pre-packaged
- D2 Loose, not pre-packaged
- D3 Tube
- D4 Patties
- D99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

- E1 Fresh
- E2 Frozen

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03011-1
Revised May 1990

03011 01A GROUND BEEF

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all 100% ground beef and ground beef with vegetable protein added. Baby beef, calf, and kosher beef are INCLUDED.

EXCLUDE veal and beef combined with other meats.

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the F99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - The major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, and flank.

FAT CONTENT - Identify lean, extra lean, or regular as labeled by outlet.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 03021 CHUCK ROAST cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description: _____ _____ _____	
unit of size: _____			
diff day YES NO			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Arm pot-roast
- A2 Cross rib pot-roast
- A3 Shoulder pot-roast
- A4 Neck pot-roast
- A5 Pot-roast
- A6 7-bone pot-roast
- A7 Blade roast
- A8 Top blade pot-roast
- A9 Under blade pot-roast
- A10 Top blade roast
- A11 Eye roast
- A12 Eye edge pot-roast
- A13 Mock tender
- A99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Per pound
- E99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- F99 _____
- G99 _____
- H99 _____

GRADE

- B1 USDA Prime
- B2 USDA Choice
- B3 USDA Select
- B4 USDA Standard
- B5 Store graded
- B99 Other,

BONE STATUS

- C1 Bone-in
- C2 Boneless
- C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATE

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03021-1
Revised May 1990

ELI DEFINITION - All roasts cut from the "chuck" primal (shoulder) of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf, and kosher beef are included. Exclude veal. Use the outlet definition of roast to distinguish between roasts and steaks.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef"; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - **BONE-IN**: meat cut includes bone (s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone (s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grade

USDA GRADES - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes:

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - a second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - a third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| - | arm pot roast | |
| - | cross rib pot roast | |
| - | shoulder pot roast | |
| - | neck pot roast | |
| - | pot roast | |
| - | 7 bone pot roast | |
| - - | blade pot roast | - bone-in |
| - | top blade pot roast | - - boneless |
| - | under blade pot roast | - semi-boneless |
| - | eye roast | |
| - | eye edge pot roast | |
| - | mock tender | |
| - | other | |

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 03031 ROUND ROAST code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	
diff day YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Rump roast
- A2 Heel of round
- A3 Top round roast
- A4 Bottom round rump roast
- A5 Bottom round roast
- A6 Eye round roast
- A7 Tip roast
- A99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

F99
G99
H99

GRADE

- B1 USDA Prime
- B2 USDA Choice
- B3 USDA Select
- B4 USDA Standard
- B5 Store graded
- B99 Other,

BONE STATUS

- C1 Bone-in
- C2 Boneless
- C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATE

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Per pound
- E99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03031-1
Revised May 1990

03031-01A ROUND ROAST

ELI DEFINITION - All roasts fresh or frozen from the "round" primal of the beef carcass. The round is just to the top of the hind leg. Baby beef, calf, and kosher round roasts are included. Exclude veal. The term roast should be as defined by the outlet.

PROCEDURES FOR SIRLOIN TIP

Care must be exercised when pricing a sirloin tip roast. Under the URMIS classification a sirloin tip roast could be either a beef round tip roast (A7 on the checklist) or a beef rib roast, small end which is not eligible for pricing in this ELI. If you price a sirloin tip roast you must verify that the primal source is the round and specify "round primal" in ZZ99.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass; chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - **BONE-IN:** meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" GRADE - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA Grade - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes:

USDA Prime - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA Choice - second-best of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and firm lean

USDA Select - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of cut, Grade, Bone Status, Process State.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 03041 OTHER ROASTS (EXCLUDING CHUCK AND ROUND) cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Plate, rolled
- A2 Rib, roast large end
- A3 Rib, extra trim roast large end
- A4 Rib, roast small end
- A5 Rib, rib eye roast
- A6 Rib, rolled cap pot-roast
- A7 Loin, tenderloin roast
- A99 Other, _____

PRICING UNIT

- F1 Per pound
- F99 Other, _____

OTHER FEATURES

- G99 _____
- H99 _____
- I99 _____

STORE DESIGNATION OF MEAT CUT
(if different from TYPE)

B99 _____

GRADE

- C1 USDA Prime
- C2 USDA Choice
- C3 USDA Select
- C4 USDA Standard
- C5 Store graded
- C99 Other, _____

BONE STATUS

- D1 Bone-in
- D2 Boneless
- D3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATE

- E1 Fresh
- E2 Frozen

ZZ99

03041 01A OTHER ROASTS (EXCLUDING CHUCK AND ROUND)

ELI DEFINITION - All roasts, fresh or frozen, cut from any part of the beef carcass other than the "chuck" or "round." Baby beef or calf "other roasts" and Kosher "other roasts" are included. The term roast should be defined by the outlet.

EXCLUDES - All veal, "Round" roasts and "Chuck" roasts.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in B99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thirfty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank

BONE STATUS - **BONE-IN:** Meat cut includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: Meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: Part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability: includes store grades and USDA grades

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, includes:

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meats, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of Cut, Grade, Bone Status, Process State.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 03042 OTHER STEAK (EXCLUDING ROUND AND SIRLOIN) cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description: _____ _____ _____	
unit of size: _____			
diff day YES NO			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

PRIMAL AREA	TYPE	
A1 CHUCK - -	B1	Arm steak
	B2	Shoulder steak
	B3	7-bone steak
	B4	Blade steak
	B5	Blade steak cap off
	B6	Under blade steak
	B7	Top blade steak
	B8	Eye steak
A2 RIB - - -	B9	Steak, large end
	B10	Steak, small end
	B11	Eye steak
A3 LOIN - - - (short loin)	B12	Top loin steak (strip steak)
	B13	T-bone steak
	B14	Porterhouse steak
A4 PLATE - -	B15	Skirt steak
	B16	Skirt steak, cubed
	B17	Skirt steak, rolled
A5 FLANK - -	B18	Flank steak
	B19	Flank steak, cubed
	B20	Flank steak, rolled
	B99	Other,

GRADE	PACKAGING SIZE
C1 USDA Prime	F1 Item sold at same per pound price regardless of package size
C2 USDA Choice	F99 Other,
C3 USDA Select	
C4 USDA Standard	
C5 Store graded	
C99 Other,	

BONE STATUS	PRICING UNIT
D1 Bone-in	G1 Per pound
D2 Boneless	G99 Other,
D3 Semi-boneless	

PROCESS STATE	OTHER FEATURES
E1 Fresh	H99 _____
E2 Frozen	I99 _____
	J99 _____

ZZ99

03042 01A OTHER STEAK (EXCLUDES ROUND AND SIRLOIN)

ELI DEFINITION - Steaks, fresh or frozen, cut from the chuck, flank, rib, plate, or short loin of the beef carcass. EXCLUDE steaks cut from the sirloin or round of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf, and kosher steaks are included.

EXCLUDE VEAL.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

PACKAGING SIZE

Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the F99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

DEFINITIONS

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - ratings given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes:

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and firm lean

USDA SELECT - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Primal Area, Type, Bone Status

ELI 03043 - OTHER BEEF (EXCLUDES CANNED; EXCLUDES GROUND BEEF, ROASTS, STEAKS)

This ELI consists of 2 specification clusters;

CLUSTER 01A - OTHER BEEF - PAGE 03043-2

CLUSTER 02 - VEAL - PAGE 03043-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 03043 OTHER BEEF code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:
diff day YES NO

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - OTHER BEEF

PRIMAL AREA	TYPE
A1 CHUCK	B1 Short ribs
	B2 Flat ribs
	B3 Flanken style ribs
A2 SHANK	B4 Crosscuts
	B5 Center cut
A3 BRISKET	B6 Whole
	B7 Point half
	B8 Flat half
	B9 Point cut
	B10 Middle cut
	B11 Flat cut
	B12 Half cut
	B13 Edge cut
A4 PLATE	B14 Short ribs
	B15 Spare ribs
	B16 Ribs
A5 RIB	B17 Short ribs
	B18 Back ribs
A6 LOIN	B19 Tenderloin tips
A7 ROUND	B20 Cubes for kabobs
A8 OTHER	B21 Beef bacon
	B22 Beef for stew
	B23 Neck bones
	B24 Beef soup bones
	B25 Beef marrow bones
	B99 Other,

BONE STATUS
D1 Bone-in
D2 Boneless
D3 Semi-bonelessPROCESS STATE
E1 Fresh
E2 FrozenPROCESSING STATE
F1 Corned
F2 Smoked
F3 Dried
F99 Other,PACKAGING SIZE
G1 Item sold at same per pound
price regardless of package size
G99 Other,PRICING UNIT
H1 Per pound
H99 Other,GRADE
C1 USDA Prime
C2 USDA Choice
C3 USDA Select
C4 USDA Standard
C5 Store graded
C99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99
J99
K99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03043-2
Revised May 1990

03043 OTHER BEEF (EXCLUDES CANNED; EXCLUDES GROUND BEEF, ROASTS, STEAKS)

ELI DEFINITION - Other beef excluding canned includes two clusters, "other" beef (except ground beef, roasts, and steaks) - 01A, and all veal - 02.

CLUSTER 01A - Baby beef, calf and kosher beef cuts which are other beef are included. EXCLUDE veal.

CLUSTER 02 - All veal cuts are included. EXCLUDE baby beef or calf from this cluster.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

BONE STATUS - **BONE-IN:** meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades.

USDA GRADES - ratings given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes

USDA Prime - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA Choice - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA Good or Select - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock Meat Board.

CLUSTER 01A OTHER BEEF - DEFINITIONS

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old); usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass are: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, and flank.

CORNERED BEEF - Beef brisket which has been cured in a brine solution. All bones and extra fat are removed. Include only if over 2 pounds; under 2 pounds is considered luncheon meat which is a different EC.

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the G99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

49
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 03043 OTHER BEEF cluster code 02
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description:	_____
unit of size: _____			_____
diff day YES NO			_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02 - VEAL

CUT	TYPE	ORIGIN	GRADE	BONE STATUS	PROCESS STATE	PRICING UNIT	OTHER FEATURES
A1 ROAST . . .	B1 Shoulder roast	C1 Domestic	D1 USDA Prime	E1 Bone-in	F1 Fresh	G1 Per pound	
	B2 Shoulder, arm roast	C2 Imported	D2 USDA Choice	E2 Boneless	F2 Frozen	G99 Other,	
	B3 Shoulder, blade roast		D3 USDA Good	E3 Semi-boneless			
	B4 Rib roast		D4 USDA Standard				
	B5 Rib, crown roast		D5 Store graded				
	B6 Loin roast		D99 Other,				
	B7 Leg, sirloin roast						
	B8 Leg, round roast						
	B9 Leg, rump roast						
	B10 Leg, heel roast						
A2 STEAK . . .	B11 Shoulder, arm steak						
	B12 Shoulder, blade steak						
	B13 Leg, sirloin steak						
	B14 Leg, round steak						
	B15 Leg, veal cubed steak						
A3 CHOPS . . .	B16 Rib chops						
	B17 Loin chops						
	B18 Loin, kidney chops						
	B19 Loin, top loin chops						
A4 OTHER . . .	B20 Veal for stew						
	B21 Veal breast						
	B22 Veal breast riblets						
	B23 Veal shank cross cuts						
	B24 Veal cubes for kabobs						
	B25 Veal cutlets						
	B99 Other,						

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03043-4
Revised May 1990

CLUSTER 01A OTHER BEEF - DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

CLUSTER	PRIMAL AREA	TYPE
- Other Beef	- chuck - shank - brisket - plate	- type or specific cut
- Veal (see 03043-02)	- rib - loin - round - misc. - other	

CLUSTER 02 VEAL - DEFINITIONS

VEAL - veal is meat from very young milk-fed calves usually not over 12 weeks of age at the time of slaughter.

VEAL WHOLESALE (PRIMAL CUTS - the major areas of the veal wholesale carcass are: Shoulder, rib, loin, leg, shank, and breast.

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

CLUSTER	CUT	TYPE
- Other beef (see 03043 01)		
- Veal	- roast - steaks - chops - other	- shoulder - rib - loin - leg - breast - shank

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. _____ cluster code 01A
title 03051 ROUND STEAK

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description:	_____
unit of size: _____			_____
diff day YES NO			_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Beef round steak, full cut
- A2 Top round steak, 1st cut
- A3 Top round steak
- A4 Top round steak, butterfly
- A5 Bottom round steak
- A6 Eye round steak
- A7 Tip steak
- A8 Beef cubed steak
- A99 Other,

PACKAGING SIZE

- E1 Item sold at same per pound price regardless of package size
- E99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- F1 Per pound
- F99 Other,

GRADE

- B1 USDA Prime
- B2 USDA Choice
- B3 USDA Select
- B4 USDA Standard
- B5 Store graded
- B99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- G99 _____
- H99 _____
- I99 _____

BONE STATUS

- C1 Bone-in
- C2 Boneless
- C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATE

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

03051-1
Revised May 1990

03051 01A ROUND STEAK

ELI DEFINITION - All steaks from the "round" of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf and kosher beef are included. **EXCLUDE** all veal.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the E99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4 - 12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, and flank.

BONE STATUS - **BONE-IN**: meat cut includes bone(s) normally in that cut
BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone
SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes ~~some~~ grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADE - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - third-best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Livestock and Meat Board

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>BONE STATUS</u>
- Beef round steak (full cut)	- Bone-in
- Top round steak 1st cut	- Boneless
- Top round steak	- Semi-boneless
- Top round steak butterly	
- Bottom round steak	
- Eye round steak	
- Tip steak	
- Beef cubed steak	
- Other	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 03061 SIRLOIN STEAK cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			
diff day	YES NO		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Sirloin steak wedge bone
- A2 Sirloin steak round bone
- A3 Sirloin steak flat bone
- A4 Sirloin steak pin bone
- A5 Sirloin steak
- A6 Shell sirloin steak
- A7 Top sirloin steak
- A8 Tenderloin steak
- A99 Other,

PACKAGING SIZE

- E1 Item sold at same per pound price regardless of package size
- E99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- F1 Per pound
- F99 Other,

GRADE

- B1 USDA Prime
- B2 USDA Choice
- B3 USDA Select
- B4 USDA Standard
- B5 Store graded
- B99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- G99
- H99
- I99

BONE STATUS

- C1 Bone-in
- C2 Boneless
- C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATE

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen

ZZ99

03061 01A SIRLOIN STEAK

ELI DEFINITION - All steaks cut from the "sirloin" of the beef carcass. Baby beef, calf, and kosher beef are included. Exclude veal. Use the outlet definition of steak to distinguish between steaks and roasts.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

PACKAGING SIZE - Care must be exercised to ensure you are pricing a unique item. If the outlet offers different per pound prices based upon volume purchased, this must be included in the disaggregation process. For example, assume the outlet offers a specific item at two different per pound prices. Typically, a lower per pound price would be charged for volume purchase in a "family" or "bonus" pack. You should disaggregate between the two price levels. Use the E99, "Other Packaging Size" specification entry (e.g. "bonus pack" or "not bonus pack") to ensure you will consistently price the same item. The terms "family" and "bonus" are illustrative rather than standardized. Use whatever term is applicable in your specific outlet.

BABY BEEF - include meat labeled "calf" or "thrifty beef" also; meat from weaned animals older than veal but usually younger than adult beef (4-12 months old), usually less expensive than adult beef because of lower feeding costs.

BEEF WHOLESALE (PRIMAL) CUTS - the major areas of the beef wholesale carcass: chuck, rib, loin, round, shank, brisket, plate, flank.

BONE STATUS - BONE-IN: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut
BONELESS: meat cut includes no bone
SEMI-BONELESS: part of the bone(s) normally included
in the meat cut has been removed

GRADE - "QUALITY" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades:

STORE GRADED - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA GRADES - ratings given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; includes

USDA PRIME - the best grade of beef, the most palatable; characterized by abundant marbling (presence of fat dispersed through lean) and firm lean

USDA CHOICE - second-best grade of beef; characterized by moderate marbling and slightly firm lean

USDA SELECT - third- best grade of beef; characterized by slight marbling and soft lean

URMIS - Uniform Retail Meat Identity Standards - standardized nomenclature for retail cuts of meat, established by the National Live Stock and Meat Board

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- sirloin steak wedge bone	
- sirloin steak round bone	
- sirloin steak flat bone	
--- - sirloin steak pin bone	- bone-in
- sirloin steak	--- - boneless
- shell sirloin steak	- semi-boneless
- top sirloin steak	
- tenderloin steak	
- other	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 04011 BACON code 01

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

FORM

- A1 Slab
- A2 Thick sliced
- A3 Regular sliced
- A4 Thin sliced
- A5 End pieces
- A99 Other,

PACKAGING

- B1 Pre-packaged
- B2 Cut to order from slab
- B3 Canned

BRAND

- C98 Store brand
- C99 Other

PRICING UNIT

- D1 Per pound
- D99 Other,

ZZ99

56

ELI DEFINITION - The cured and smoked side of pork. Include slab bacon, sliced bacon, and end pieces. Exclude Canadian bacon, beef bacon, jowl bacon, and salt pork.

Form:

Slab Bacon is the fresh side of pork, smoked and cured, not sliced.

Sliced Bacon:

Thick sliced ---
 Regular sliced-- as labeled by the outlet
 Thin sliced-----

End pieces of Bacon are cut from near the end of the slab and contain more fat. End pieces may be sliced. The bacon will be labeled as end pieces by the outlet.

Other Bacon is anything not covered in either slab, sliced, or end pieces. Exclude Canadian and Beef bacon which are not in this ELI.

<u>Form</u>		<u>Packaging</u>	<u>Brand</u>
- Slab - Sliced - End pieces - Other	- Thin - Regular - Thick	- Pre-packaged	- - Size
		- - Cut to order	- - Store brand
		- Canned	- Other brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 04021 PORK CHOPS code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

A1 loin blade
A2 loin rib
A3 loin rib chops for stuffing (pocket rib chops)
A4 loin top loin
A5 loin butterfly
A6 loin chops
A7 loin sirloin chops
A99 Other,

LOIN SOURCE

B1 End chops
B2 Center cut chops
B3 Combination end and center chops
B4 Not specified

BONE STATUS

C1 Bone-in
C2 Boneless
C3 Semi-boneless

PROCESS STATUS

D1 Fresh
D2 Frozen
D3 Smoked

PRICING UNIT

E1 Per pound
E99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

04021-1
Revised May 1990

04021 01B PORK CHOPS

ELI DEFINITION - Include all cuts of pork chops whether fresh, frozen, or smoked. Use the outlet definition of chop.

EXCLUDE - Pork roasts which can be sliced into chops.

TYPE

BLADE - The blade pork chops originate from the first 5-7 ribs and may also be minus blade bone. Will be labeled by the outlet.

RIB - Rib chops contain the backbone and depending on thickness, may or may not contain a rib bone. Will be labeled by the outlet and will state if for stuffing (pocket shape).

TOP LOIN - may be labeled by the outlet as center cut loin chops.

BUTTERFLY - Derived from cutting a double slice from a boneless loin.

LOIN - loin pork chops contain the backbone, a part of which separates the eye of the loin from the tenderloin that is always found in these chops. May be labeled by the outlet as loin end chops, loin pork chops, center loin chops, or pork chops.

SIRLOIN - Chops cut from the sirloin end of the loin.

COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE (SPECIFY) - A combination package can contain 7-11 chops and should have a proportional number of all types of chops that can be derived from a full trimmed pork loin. This would be entered in A99 (Other).

BONE STATUS

SEMI-BONELESS - Has part of the bone. Will be labeled by the outlet.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Bone Status, Process State

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 04031 HAM (EXCLUDING CANNED) cluster
code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			
diff day	YES NO		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Whole
- A2 Rump (butt) half
- A3 Rump (butt) portion
- A4 Shank half
- A5 Shank portion
- A6 Slice
- A99 Other,

SMOKE STATUS

- F1 Smoked
- F2 Unsmoked

BRAND

G99

PRICING UNIT

- H1 Per pound
- H99 Other,

BONE STATUS

- B1 Bone-in
- B2 Boneless
- B3 Semi-boneless

OTHER FEATURES

SKIN STATUS

- C1 Skin-on
- C2 Partially skinned
- C3 Skinless

I99

J99

K99

CURE STATUS

- D1 Fresh (neither smoked nor cured)
- D2 Country (aged) cured
- D3 Ham
- D4 Ham with natural juices
- D5 Ham-water added
- D6 Ham and water product
- D99 Other,

PROCESSING STATUS

- E1 Precooked (ready to eat)
- E2 Requires further cooking
- E99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI DEFINITION - All ham, fresh, cured, or smoked etc. excluding canned. Ham comes from the hind leg of the pig. Includes cooked and uncooked ham.

EXCLUDE - Ham sold sliced, chopped, deviled, etc. designed to be luncheon meats.

IDENTIFYING TYPE

The TYPE specifications on this checklist are the standard names established under the URMIS program. This list of commonly used meat retail names with recommended standardized names was provided to you during Phase II training. Always try to circle TYPE using the URMIS checklist specifications. If TYPE can be identified using URMIS specifications, but the outlet designation for TYPE differs from URMIS, circle the appropriate URMIS TYPE specification and enter the outlet name for TYPE in ZZ99 to ensure you will correctly price the same item in subsequent months. If the outlet does not use URMIS specifications and you cannot determine the URMIS name by referring to your URMIS guide of commonly used names for retail meat cuts, use the 99 TYPE specification and enter the store name of the cut.

DEFINITIONS

BONE STATUS

BONE-IN - meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

BONELESS - meat cut includes no bone

SEMI-BONELESS - part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

CURE STATUS - Each checklist specification element for CURE STATUS is unique. Each ham you price can only have one CURE STATUS specification element. Hams fall into two broad categories: fresh or cured. Fresh ham (D1 on the checklist) is neither smoked, cooked, nor cured. The two basic methods for curing hams are by injection with a brine solution or by dry curing. Country (aged) cured hams (D2) are dry cured. The cure for brine injected hams is determined under a protein fat free formula that measures water content and other additives in hams by keeping track of the amount of protein in the lean part of the finished more product. The more water and other added substances in a product, more diluted the protein content. Top of the line traditional ham products without added water are labeled simply "ham" (D3) and contain 20.5 percent protein. Hams with natural juices (D4) have a minimum protein content of 18.5 percent. "Ham-water added" products (D5) have a minimum protein content of 17 percent. Hams with less than 17 percent protein content must be labeled "ham and water product" (D6).

The primary guide for determining the correct cure status checklist entry is the product label. Use of specification elements D1 through D6 means that the terms associated with these elements are identical with those found on the product label. D99 should be used for reporting reporting label curing terms that are not identical to D1 through D6.

SMOKED - Meat which has been subjected to actual smoke. Artificial or natural smoke flavorings also are considered smoked but these must be indicated on the label.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Cure, Bone Status, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 04032 CANNED HAM cluster code 01

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

ORIGIN

A1 Domestic
A99 Imported, country _____

PACKAGING

B1 Pear shaped can
B99 Other, _____

WEIGHT

C1 8 ounces
C2 1 pound
C3 3 pounds
C4 5 pounds
C99 Other, _____

BRAND

E99 _____

ZZ99

04032 01 CANNED HAM

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all ham which is canned. EXCLUDE picnics

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>Pricing Unit</u>	<u>Origin</u>	<u>Brand</u>
- 8 oz.	- - Domestic	- <u>Brand</u>
- 1 pound	- Foreign	
-- - 3 pounds		
- 5 pounds		
- Other		

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 04041 PORK ROASTS, PICNICS, OTHER PORK code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			
diff day	YES NO		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A PORK ROASTS
PRIMAL AREA TYPE
A1 Shoulder - - B1 Shoulder roast
B2 Arm
B3 Blade Boston
A2 Loin - - - B4 Blade
B5 Center rib
B6 Center loin
B7 Top loin
B8 Sirloin
B9 Rib half
B10 Sirloin half
A3 Leg (center roasts)
A99 Other,

CLUSTER 02B - PICNICS

BRAND

A99

BONE STATUS

C1 Bone-in
C2 Boneless
C3 Semi-boneless

PRICING UNIT

H1 Per pound
H99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99
J99
K99

ZZ99

CLUSTER 03A - OTHER PORK

PRIMAL AREA TYPE
A1 Shoulder - B1 Whole
B2 Armsteak
B3 Blade steak
B4 Hocks
B5 Cubed steak
B6 Kabob cubes
B96 Other,
A2 Loin - - - B7 Country style ribs
B8 Back ribs
B9 Whole tenderloin
B10 Tipless tenderloin
B11 Canadian bacon
B12 Cubed steak
B97 Other,
A3 Side - - - B13 Side pork
B14 Spare ribs
B98 Other,
A4 Other - - B15 Jowl
B16 Pig feet (Not Pickled)
B99 Other,

PROCESSING

D1 Smoked
E2 Cured
F99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

G1 Fresh
G2 Frozen

ELI 04041-01A, 02B, 03A PORK ROASTS, PICNICS, OTHER PORK

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all pork roasts, both fresh and cured, picnics, and other pork excluding canned. Use store determination of what a roast is. If a roast can be cut into chops and can be sold as sliced roast include as a pork roast.

BONE STATUS - Bone-in: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut

Boneless: meat cut includes no bone

Semi-boneless: part of the bone(s) normally included in the meat cut has been removed

PICNICS - The source of picnics is the lower end of the pork shoulder. They can be fresh or smoked and cured. Any cut designated by the outlet as a picnic belongs in cluster 02B of this ELI.

OTHER PORK - is all pork except bacon, chops, ham, roasts, picnics, and sausage. Examples of pork are pork steaks, hocks, ribs, tenderloin, side pork, Canadian bacon, etc.

EXCLUDE - Pickled pig's feet.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of cut, Bone Status, Processing.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 04042 PORK SAUSAGE code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

diff day YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Country style (may contain
10% to 20% beef)
A2 Breakfast style
A3 Italian, fresh
A99 Other,

FORM

- B1 Loose (unstuffed)
B2 Unlinked stuffed
B3 Linked stuffed
B4 Patties
B5 Formed, unstuffed links
B99 Other,

SEASONING

- C1 Mild
C2 Hot
C3 Highly seasoned
C99 Other,

PACKAGING

- D1 Prepackaged
D2 Not prepackaged

BRAND

- E98 Store brand,
E99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- F1 Per pound
F99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- G99
H99
I99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

04042-1
Revised May 1990

666

04042 01A PORK SAUSAGE

ELI DEFINITION - Ground fresh pork, seasoned and stuffed or left in bulk. Include pork sausage which contains no more than 20% beef.

INCLUDED in ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing - Brown and Serve sausage.

EXCLUDE - smoked sausage and half smokes.

TYPE

Country Style - (may contain 10-20% beef). As labeled by outlet.

Breakfast Style - Finely ground, all pork sausage seasoned with sage, salt, and pepper.

Italian - Spiced sausage.

FORM

STUFFED - Ground fresh pork, seasoned and stuffed in either natural or artificial casings.

LINKED - Multiple links (more than one link). Links can be stuffed or unstuffed (no casing).

PREPACKAGED LOOSE (UNSTUFFED) - Bulk sausage that is packaged in a form fitting wrapper. The consumer typically cuts this sausage into patties. Generally called a roll, bag, or tube.

PATTIES - Sausage that is preformed into patties.

UNLINKED STUFFED - Rope sausage in casing.

FORMED UNSTUFFED LINKS - Multiple links with no casings.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Form, Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 05011 FRANKFURTERS cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 All meat
- A2 All beef
- A3 Chicken
- A4 Turkey
- A99 Other,

WEIGHT

- F1 12 ounces
- F2 Pound
- F99 Other,

BRAND

G99 _____

PROCESSING

- B1 Nonkosher
- B2 Kosher

OTHER FEATURES

FEATURES

- C1 With cheese
- C2 With bacon and cheese
- C3 With chili
- C99 Other,

H99 _____

I99 _____

J99 _____

CASING

- D1 Skinless (synthetic casing)
- D2 Natural casing

PACKAGING

- E1 Pre-packaged
- E2 Loose
- E99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

05011-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 05011-01A FRANKFURTERS

ELI DEFINITION - Include all nonkosher and kosher frankfurters and hot dogs which contain meat or poultry. The ingredients may include cereal or soy protein. The frankfurters may be filled with cheese, bacon and cheese, chili, etc.

EXCLUDE - Knockwurst, bratwurst, cocktail franks, etc.

DEFINITIONS

ALL MEAT - frankfurters made from only muscle tissue with natural amounts of fat; no by-products, cereal or binders.

ALL BEEF - frankfurters made only from the meat of beef animals

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>PACKAGING</u>	<u>PROCESSING</u>	<u>BRAND</u>	<u>PRICING UNIT</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
- Pre-packaged	- Nonkosher	- Brand	- 12 ounces	- All meat
- Loose	- Kosher		- Pound	- All beef
- Other			- Other	- Chicken
				- Turkey
				- Other

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 05012 BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST, SALAMI cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	VARIETY
A1 Bologna - - -	B1 All beef B2 Mixed bologna B98 Other,
A2 Liverwurst - -	B3 All pork B4 Mixed liver B99 Other,
A3 Salami - - -	B5 Hard B6 Soft (including Genoa)

PROCESSING
C1 Nonkosher
C2 Kosher

PACKAGING
D1 Bulk
D2 Pre-packaged
D99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES
G99
H99
I99

PRICING UNIT
E1 Per pound
E2 Per 12 ounce package
E3 Per 8 ounce package
E99 Other,

BRAND
F99

ZZ99

ELI 05012-01A BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST, SALAMI

ELI DEFINITION - Include all varieties of bologna, liverwurst and salami.

EXCLUDE - Liver pates

DEFINITION

Bulk - Sliced-to-order, not pre-packaged

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>	<u>PROCESSING</u>	<u>PACKAGING</u>	<u>PRICING UNIT</u>
-Bologna -----	All beef	-Nonkosher	-Bulk	-Per pound
	Mixed bologna	-Kosher	-Pre-packaged	-Per 12 ounce package
	Other		-Other	-Per 8 ounce package
-Liverwurst-----	All pork			-Other
	Mixed liver			
	Other			
-Salami-----	Hard			
	Soft (including Genoa)			

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 05013 OTHER LUNCHMEATS (EXCLUDING BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST, SALAMI) code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	VARIETY
A1 Beef	B1 Roast beef B2 Corned beef B3 Dried chipped beef B4 Other dried beef B94 Other,
A2 Ham	B5 Boiled ham B6 Baked ham B7 Cooked ham B8 Deviled ham B9 Prosciutto (Italian ham) B95 Other,
A3 Sausages	B10 Pepperoni B11 Thuringer B12 Summer sausage B96 Other,
A4 Loaf	B13 Chicken loaf B14 Turkey loaf B15 Dutch loaf B16 Ham loaf B17 Olive loaf B97 Other,
A5 Chicken	B18 Chicken breast B98 Other,
A6 Turkey	B19 Turkey breast B99 Other,
A99 Other,	

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 05013-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

05013-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 05013 - 01A - LUNCHMEATS OTHER THAN BOLOGNA, LIVERWURST AND SALAMI

ELI DEFINITION - All lunchmeats other than bologna, liverwurst and salami are included. Lunchmeats are meats intended for sandwiches which are usually sliced and generally do not require cooking before use. Examples of lunchmeats include: corned beef, boiled ham, baked ham, pepperoni, luncheon loaves, etc.

EXCLUDE - Canned and jarred items, pre-mixed salads (found in EC-18), beef jerky and spam

DEFINITIONS

Bulk type packaging - sliced to order, not prepackaged

Corned beef - beef brisket which has been cured in a brine solution. All bones and extra fat are removed. Include only if under 2 lbs.; over 2 lbs. is not considered luncheon meat.

Dutch loaf - chopped pork and veal

Olive loaf - any type of chopped meat or poultry with olives

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

TYPE	VARIETY	PROCESSING	PACKAGING	PRICING UNIT
-Beef-----	Roast beef	-Nonkosher	-Bulk	-Per 4 ounces
	Corned beef	-Kosher	-Pre-packaged	-Per 8 ounces
	Dried chipped beef		-Other	-Per pound
	Other dried beef			-Other
	Other beef			
-Ham-----	Boiled ham			
	Baked ham			
	Cooked ham			
	Deviled ham			
	Prosciutto			
	Other ham			
-Sausages-----	Pepperoni			
	Thuringer			
	Summer sausage			
	Other sausages			
-Loaf-----	Chicken loaf			
	Turkey loaf			
	Dutch loaf			
	Ham loaf			
	Olive loaf			
	Other loaf			
-Chicken-----	Chicken breast			
	Other chicken			
-Turkey-----	Turkey breast			
	Other turkey			

05013 - 01A - OTHER LUNCHMEATS (EXCLUDE BOLOGNA/LIVERWURST/SALAMI) - CONTINUED

PROCESSING

C1 Nonkosher
C2 Kosher

PACKAGING

D1 Bulk
D2 Pre-packaged
D99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

E1 Per 4 ounces
E2 Per 8 ounces
E3 Per pound
E99 Other,

BRAND

F99 Brand,

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____
H99 _____
I99 _____

ELI 05014 - LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01B - LAMB AND MUTTON	- Page 05014-2
CLUSTER 02A - ORGAN MEATS	- Page 05014-3
CLUSTER 03 - GAME	- Page 05014-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: .
type of price: REG SALE
quantity: .
size: . pair: YES NO
unit of size: .
diff day: YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO
included: YES NO
rate: .

description: .
.
.

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B LAMB AND MUTTON

A1 LAMB
A2 MUTTON

TYPE	VARIETY
B1 Chops - - - - -	C1 Blade C2 Arm C3 Rib C4 Sirloin (leg) C5 Loin C97 Other,
B2 Roasts - - - - -	C6 leg, whole C7 leg, sirloin off C8 leg, sirloin half C9 leg, shank half C98 Other,
B3 Steaks, Other - - -	C10 leg, center-slice C11 Cubed steak C12 Cubes for kabob C13 Ground lamb or mutton C99 Other,

PRIMAL AREA
D1 Not available
D2 Shoulder
D3 Rib
D4 Loin
D5 Leg
D99 Other,

GRADE
E1 Not graded
E2 USDA Prime
E3 USDA Choice
E4 USDA Good
E5 Store graded
E99 Other,

BONE STATUS
F1 Bone-in
F2 Semi-boneless
F3 Boneless
F4 Boneless rolled

PROCESS STATE
G1 Fresh
G2 Frozen
G3 Dried
G99 Other,

ORIGIN
H1 Not available
H2 Domestic
H99 Imported,

PRICING UNIT
I1 Per pound
I99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99 .
K99 .
L99 .

ZZ99

ELI 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS AND GAME

ELI DEFINITION - Include all lamb cuts and organ meats from beef, pork, veal, lamb, and other animals. Include all game.

EXCLUDE - Poultry, any prepared foods such as liver pate, etc., and canned or jarred items.

Examples of organ meats are: liver, kidney, heart, brains, tripe, chitterlings, sweetbreads, and tongue.

Examples of game are: bear, buffalo, venison, goat, rabbit, rattlesnake, pheasant, grouse, quail, etc.

The ELI is divided into three specification clusters:

Cluster 01B - Lamb and Mutton

Cluster 02A - Organ Meats

Cluster 03 - Game

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASONALITY - Seasonal patterns of availability are especially likely for some lamb and game items.

REPORTING DESIGNATION OF CUT (cluster 03) - This specification is to be used when the item being priced is labeled as a specific type of cut. For example, buffalo may be sold in the form of a roast, steaks or ground. Likewise, venison and wild boar may be sold in the form of chops, steaks, roasts or ground, etc.

DEFINITIONS:

Bone status - bone in: meat includes bone(s) normally in that cut
semi-boneless: part of the bone(s) normally included in the
meat cut has been removed
boneless: meat cut includes no bone

Grade - "quality" grade - a rating given to meat, based on relative desirability and expected palatability; includes store grades and USDA grades.

Store graded - as designated by outlet, other than USDA grades

USDA Grades - rating given to the wholesale carcass by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, includes:

USDA Prime - best grade of lamb; most palatable

USDA Choice - second best grade of lamb

USDA Good - third best grade of lamb

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster then:

Lamb - Cut or Type, Primal Areas, Bone Status, Grade.

Organ Meats - Type, Process State, Brand.

Game - Type, Cut, Bone Status, Process State.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME code 02A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price:	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity:	rate:
size: pair YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02A ORGAN MEATS

VARIETY

A1 Beef
A2 Pork
A3 Veal
A4 Lamb
A99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

F99 _____
G99 _____
H99 _____

TYPE

B1 Liver
B2 Kidney
B3 Heart
B4 Brains
B5 Tripe
B6 Chitterlings
B7 Sweetbreads
B8 Tongue
B99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

C1 Fresh
C2 Frozen
C99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

D1 Per pound
D99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 05014 LAMB, ORGAN MEATS, AND GAME cluster code 03
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price: _____		applicable: YES NO	
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO	
quantity: _____		rate: _____	
size: _____ pair: YES NO		description: _____ _____ _____	
unit of size: _____			
diff day: YES NO			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 03 GAME

TYPE

- A1 Bear
- A2 Boar
- A3 Buffalo
- A4 Venison
- A5 Reindeer
- A6 Goat
- A7 Woodchuck
- A8 Opossum
- A9 Raccoon
- A10 Rabbit
- A11 Squirrel
- A12 Rattlesnake
- A13 Pheasant
- A14 Grouse
- A15 Quail
- A99 Other,

DESIGNATION OF CUT

- B1 Not applicable, not available
- B99 _____

GRADE

- C1 Not graded
- C2 Store graded
- C99 Other,

BONE STATUS

- D1 Bone-in
- D2 Semi-boneless
- D3 Boneless

ZZ99

PROCESS STATE

- E1 Fresh
- E2 Frozen
- E3 Previously frozen
- E4 Dried
- E5 Smoked
- E99 Other,

ORIGIN

- F1 Not available
- F2 Domestic
- F99 Imported,

PRICING UNIT

- G1 Per pound
- G2 Per each
- G99 Other,

WEIGHT

- H99 Specific weight, (weigh 2, circle YES for PAIR)

BRAND

- I1 Not available
- I99 Brand,

OTHER FEATURES

- J99 _____
- K99 _____
- L99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 06011 FRESH WHOLE CHICKEN cluster code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description:	_____
unit of size: _____			_____
diff day	YES NO		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

FORM

- A1 Whole chicken, not cut up
- A2 Whole chicken, cut up

TYPE

- B1 Broiler/Fryer
- B2 Roaster
- B3 Capon
- B4 Stewing Hen
- B99 Other,

PROCESSING

- C1 Nonkosher
- C2 Kosher

BRAND

D99 _____

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Per pound
- E99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

F99 _____

G99 _____

H99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 06011-01B FRESH WHOLE CHICKEN

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all fresh (never frozen) whole chicken. The chicken may be cut up but must include all the components of a single chicken. Kosher and nonkosher broilers, fryers, roasters, capons, and other chickens are included.

EXCLUDES - Frozen whole chicken, fresh or frozen chicken parts, cornish game hens, ducks, turkeys, and all other poultry.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>FORM</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PROCESSING</u>	<u>BRAND</u>	<u>PRICING UNIT</u>
- Whole chicken, not cut up	- Broiler/Fryer - Roaster	- - Nonkosher - Kosher	- - Brand	- - Per pound - Other
- Whole chicken, cut up	- - Capon - Stewing Hen - Other			

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 06021 FRESH OR FROZEN CHICKEN PARTS code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			
diff day	YES NO		

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Breasts, whole
- A2 Breasts, halves
- A3 Quarters, breast/wing
- A4 Quarters, leg/thigh
- A5 Legs
- A6 Drumsticks
- A7 Thighs
- A8 Wings
- A9 Necks
- A97 Organs,
- A98 Combination package, mixed parts,
- A99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

- D1 Fresh
- D2 Frozen
- E1 Nonkosher
- E2 Kosher
- F1 With skin
- F2 Skinless
- G1 Seasoned
- G2 Without seasoning

PRICING UNIT

- H1 Per pound
- H99 Other,

BONE STATUS

- B1 Boneless
- B2 Bone-in

** BRAND

I99

BRAND TYPE

- C1 Store
- C2 National
- C99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99
K99
L99

ZZ99

ELI 06021 - 01B FRESH OR FROZEN CHICKEN PARTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all chicken parts, chicken organ meats and combination packages both fresh and frozen. Consider chicken to be frozen if it has ever been frozen. Uncooked chicken that has been seasoned is included in this ELI.

EXCLUDES - Cornish game hens, ducks, turkeys, etc. which are found in ELI 06031 - Other Poultry

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PROCESS STATE</u>	<u>PROCESS STATE</u>	<u>BONE STATUS</u>	<u>BRAND</u>
Breasts, whole	Nonkosher	Fresh	Bone-in	Brand
Breast halves	Kosher	Frozen	Boneless	
Quarters, breast/ wing				
Quarters, leg/ thigh				
Legs				
Drumsticks				
Thighs				
Wings				
Necks				
Organs				
Combination package mixed parts				
Other				

06031 OTHER POULTRY

This ELI is divided into three (3) specification clusters:

06031-01B	FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN AND CHICKEN ROASTS	page 06031-2
06031-02B	TURKEY (EXCLUDING CANNED)	page 06031-3
06031-03B	OTHER POULTRY	page 06031-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. /

title 06031 OTHER POULTRY

cluster

code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____

location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 01B FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN AND CHICKEN ROASTS

A1 FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN

TYPE

B1 Broiler/Fryer
B2 Roaster
B3 Capon
B4 Stewing hen
B98 Other,

FEATURES

C1 Nonkosher
C2 Kosher

D1 Not cut up
D2 Cut up

E1 Unstuffed
E2 Stuffed

A2 CHICKEN ROASTS/ROLLS

TYPE

B5 light meat
B6 Dark meat
B7 Combination
B99 Other,

GRADE

F1 Not available
F99 Grade,

BRAND

G99 _____

PRICING UNIT

H1 Per pound
H99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

06031-2
Revised May 1990

06031 OTHER POULTRY

ELI DEFINITION - All frozen whole chickens, frozen chicken roasts, fresh or frozen turkey, turkey parts, turkey roasts, cornish game hens, duck, goose, and other poultry are included. Whole chickens which have been frozen but are sold thawed are considered to be frozen and are included in this ELI.

EXCLUDES - Fresh whole chickens, all chicken parts fresh or frozen, and all canned poultry. Also excludes pheasant, grouse and quail which are in ELI 05041.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

01B - FROZEN WHOLE CHICKEN AND CHICKEN ROASTS: A1 vs A2, Type, Features, Brand
Pricing Unit

02B - TURKEY: A1 vs A2, Type, Features, Brand, Size Range

03B - OTHER POULTRY: Type, Form, Process State, Brand, Grade

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **06031 OTHER POULTRY** cluster code **02B**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price: _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity: _____	rate: _____
size: _____ pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	
diff day: YES NO	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02B TURKEY (EXCLUDING CANNED)

A1 TURKEY

TYPE
B1 Whole
B2 Breast
B3 Drumsticks
B4 Wings
B98 Other,

FEATURES

C1 Bone-in
C2 Semi-boneless
C3 Boneless

D1 Fresh
D2 Frozen

E1 Unstuffed
E2 Stuffed

F1 Self-basting

G1 With carrier handles

SIZE RANGE

I1 Small (4.000 to 8.999 pounds)
I2 Medium (9.000 to 16.999 pounds)
I3 Large (over 17.000 pounds)

GRADE

J99 _____

BRAND

K99 _____

ZZ99

A2 TURKEY ROASTS/ROLLS

TYPE
B5 Light meat
B6 Dark meat
B7 Combination
B99 Other,

FEATURES

H1 With gravy packet
H2 Without gravy packet

PRICING UNIT

L1 Per pound
L99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

M99 _____

N99 _____

P99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. /

title 06031 OTHER POULTRY

cluster

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

code 03B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

unit of size: _____

diff day: YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____

location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 03B OTHER POULTRY

TYPE

A1 Cornish game hen
A2 Duck
A3 Goose
A99 Other, _____

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

H99 _____

I99 _____

FORM

B1 Whole
B99 Parts, _____

PROCESS STATE

C1 Fresh
C2 Frozen

GRADE

D99 _____

BRAND

E99 _____

PRICING UNIT

F1 Per pound
F2 Per each (weighed 2, circled YES for PAIR)
F99 Other, _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

06031-4
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 07011 CANNED FISH OR SEAFOOD code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

A1 Tuna - - - - -

VARIETY

B1 White

B2 Light

B98 Other,

A2 Salmon - - - - -

B3 Chinook or king

B4 Chum or keta

B5 Pink

B6 Red or sock eye

B7 Silver or coho

B99 Other,

A3 Sardines

A4 Herring

A5 Mackerel

A6 Anchovies

A7 Shrimp

A8 Clams

A9 Crabmeat

A10 Oysters

A11 Lobsters

A12 Caviar

A99 Other,

FORM OF TUNA, SALMON

C1 Solid

C2 Chunk

C3 Grated or flaked

C99 Other,

PROCESSING

D1 Whole

E1 Skinless

F1 Boneless

G1 Fillet

G2 Sliced

H1 Deveined

I1 Kipperd

J1 Smoked

K1 Fried

K2 Boiled

L1 Chopped

L2 Minced

L3 Paste

M99 Other,

PACK

N1 Water

N2 Vegetable oil

N3 Natural oil

N4 Natural juices

N98 Sauce, type,

N99 Other,

STATE OF ORIGIN OF SALMON

Q99 _____

BRAND

R99 _____

SIZE

S1 3 to 5 1/2 ounces

S2 6 to 8 ounces

S3 8 1/2 to 11 ounces

S4 11 1/2 to 13 ounces

S99 Other,

ORIGIN

P1 Domestic

P99 Imported, country,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

07011-1
Revised May 1990

07011-01 CANNED FISH OR SEAFOOD

ELI DEFINITION - All canned fish and seafood are included. Exclude canned fish stews and fish combinations, e.g. clam dip.

DEFINITIONS

Canned - seafood which has been sealed in cans or jars and processed so that no refrigeration of the unopened container is necessary.

Chunk - piece of fish which is not an entire fillet or steak

Deveined - shrimp which has the black vein removed

Fillets - boneless sides of fish, ready to cook

Kippered - fish (e.g., herring) cured by salting and drying

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- Tuna			
- Salmon			
- Sardines			
- Mackerel			
- Anchovies			
- - Shrimp	- - Brand	- - Variety	- - Form or Processing
- Clams			
- Crabmeat			
- Oysters			
- Lobsters			
- Caviar			
- Other fish or seafood			

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 07021 SHELLFISH (EXCLUDING CANNED) cluster code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price: _____		applicable: YES NO	
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO	
quantity: _____		rate: _____	
size: _____ pair: YES NO		description: _____	
unit of size: _____		_____	
diff day: YES NO		_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE	VARIETY	FORM
A1 Crab - - - - -	B1 Blue B2 Dungeness B3 King B4 Snow B5 Soft shell B98 Other,	E1 Whole E2 Cakes or patties E3 Steaks E4 Meat E99 Other,
A2 Lobster - - - - -	B6 American (Northern) B7 Spiny B8 Rock B99 Other,	PROCESSING F1 Headless G2 Peeled or shucked H3 Deveined I4 Breaded J99 Stuffed with
A3 Clams - - - - -	B9 Soft shell B10 Hard shell	K5 Cooked L6 Salted M7 Steamed N8 Deviled P9 In-shell Q10 Pasteurized R11 Smoked S12 Dried T99 Other,
A4 Oysters - - - - -	B11 Eastern B12 Pacific B13 Western	
A5 Scallops - - - - -	B14 Bay B15 Sea	
A6 Shrimp		
A7 Mussels		
A8 Turtles		
A9 Frog		
A99 Other,		

SIZE OF CRAB, LOBSTER, SHRIMP	PROCESS STATE	PRICING UNIT
C1 Small	U1 Fresh	V1 Per 10 to 16 ounces
C2 Medium	U2 Frozen	V2 Per dozen
C3 Large	U3 Live	V3 Per each
C4 Jumbo	U99 Other,	V99 Other,
C99 Other,		

SIZE OF SHUCKED OYSTERS	BRAND
D1 Count	W1 Without brand label
D2 Select	W99 Brand,
D3 Standard	

ZZ99

07021-01 SHELLFISH (EXCLUDING CANNED)

ELI DEFINITION - All shellfish which are not canned are included; fresh, dried, smoked, and frozen shellfish, and raw, prepared, and partially prepared shellfish are included; frogs are included in this ELI.

DEFINITIONS

Breaded - dipped in batter and crumbs

Deveined - shrimp which has had the black vein removed

Deviled - seafood meat which is combined with seasonings

lightly breaded - breaded seafood (e.g., shrimp) with higher percentage of seafood material and less coating

Pasteurized - seafood such as crabmeat and oysters which is sealed in cans but must be kept refrigerated

Peeled - removed from shell, as shrimp

Shucked - removed from shell, as oysters

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

- Crab		- Whole	
- Lobster		- Cakes or patties	
- Shrimp	- - Variety	- Steaks	- - Process State - -Processing
- Clams		- Meat	
- Oysters		- Other	
- Scallops			
- Mussels			
- Turtles			
- Frog			
- Other			

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 07022 FISH (EXCLUDING CANNED) cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price: _____		applicable: YES NO	
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO	
quantity: _____		rate: _____	
size: _____ pair: YES NO		description: _____ _____ _____	
unit of size: _____			
diff day: YES NO			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

A1 Cod
A2 Flounder
A3 Maddock
A4 Halibut
A5 Ocean perch
A6 Pollock

VARIETY

A7 Salmon - - - - - B1 Chinook or king
B2 Chum or keta
B3 Pink
B4 Red or sockeye
B5 Silver or coho
B99 Other,

A8 Sole
A9 Turbot
A10 Whiting
A11 Catfish
A12 Trout - - - - - B6 Lake
B7 Sea
B8 Rainbow

A13 Whitefish
A14 Bluefish
A99 Other,

FORM

C1 Whole
C2 Steak
C3 Fillet
C4 Portions
C5 Cakes
C6 Sticks
C7 Balls
C8 Nuggets
C99 Other,

ZZ99

PROCESSING

D1 Unbreaded
D2 Lightly breaded
D3 Breaded
D4 Batter dipped
E1 Skinless
E2 Skin-on
F1 Headed
F2 Head-on
G1 Dressed
H1 Cooked
I1 Salted
J1 Live
K1 Smoked
L1 Dried
M99 Stuffed with,
N99 Other,

PROCESS STATE

P1 Fresh
P2 Frozen
P3 Previously frozen
P99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

Q1 Per 12 ounces
Q2 Per 16 ounces
Q3 Per each
Q99 Other,

BRAND

R1 Without brand label
R99 Brand,

OTHER FEATURES

S99 _____
T99 _____
U99 _____

07022 - 01A - FISH (EXCLUDING CANNED)

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh, frozen, dried, and smoked fish are included. The fish may be raw, partially prepared, or completely prepared.

DEFINITIONS

BALL - seafood flesh which has been formed into a ball

BATTER - usually a mixture of flour, milk or water, eggs, etc.

BREADED - usually a mixture of bread crumbs with which the seafood has been coated

CAKE - seafood flesh which has been formed into a cake or patty

CHUNK - piece of fish which is not an entire fillet or steak

DRESSED - fish which has been eviscerated and scaled. Usually head, fins, and tail have been removed.

FILLETS - boneless sides of fish, ready to cook

LIGHTLY BREADED - breaded seafood (e.g. shrimp) with a high percentage of seafood and less coating

PORTION - cut from frozen block of fillet, must weigh at least 1 1/2 ounces and be at least 3/8 inch thick, often breaded

STEAKS - cross sectional slice of large dressed fish (usually 5/8 to 1 inch thick, may be breaded)

STICK - cut from frozen block of fillet and breaded. Weighs up to 1 1/2 ounces.

WHOLE - fish or shellfish as it comes from the water

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

<u>PROCESS STATE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>VARIETY</u>	<u>FORM</u>	<u>PROCESSING</u>
-Fresh	-Cod		-Whole	-Unbreaded
-Frozen	-Flounder		-Steak	-Lightly breaded
-Previously frozen	-Haddock		-Fillet	-Breaded
-Other	-Halibut		-- -Portions	-Batter dipped
	-Ocean perch	-Chinook or king	-Cakes	-Skinless
	-Pollock	-Chum or keta	-Sticks	-Skin-on
	-Salmon-----	-Pink	-Balls	-Headed
	-- -Sole	-Red or sockeye	-Nuggets	-Head-on
	-Turbot	-Silver or coho	-Other	-Dressed
	-Whiting	-Other		-Cooked
	-Catfish			-Salted
	-Trout-----	-Lake		-Live
	-Whitefish	-Sea		-Smoked
	-Bluefish	-Rainbow		-Dried
	-Other			-Stuffed with
				-Other

ELI 08011 EGGS

This ELI is divided into two clusters:

CLUSTER 01C EGGS IN SHELL Page 08011-2

CLUSTER 02 EGGS NOT IN SHELL AND EGG SUBSTITUTES Page 08011-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 08011 EGGS cluster code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate: _____	
		description: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 01C EGGS IN SHELL

TYPE
A1 Chicken eggs
A99 Other, _____

PACKAGING
F1 Loose
F2 Carton
F3 Flat (tray)
F99 Other, _____

WHERE SOLD
B1 Sold at store
B2 Dairy delivered to home

PRICING UNIT
G1 Half-dozen eggs
(ENTER # OF 1/2 DOZEN IN QUANTITY)
G2 Dozen eggs
(ENTER # OF DOZEN IN QUANTITY)
G3 One and one-half dozen
(ENTER # OF 1 1/2 DOZEN IN QUANTITY)
G4 Flat (tray) of 20 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G5 Flat (tray) of 24 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G6 Flat (tray) of 30 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G7 Flat (tray) of 36 eggs
(ENTER # OF FLATS IN QUANTITY)
G99 Other, _____

VARIETY
C1 White
C2 Brown
C99 Other, _____

GRADE
D1 A
D2 AA (fresh fancy)
D3 B
D99 Other, _____

SIZE
E1 Jumbo
E2 Extra large
E3 Large
E4 Medium
E5 Small
E99 Other, _____

BRAND
H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES
I99 _____
J99 _____
K99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 08011 EGGS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes eggs in shell, egg substitutes, and other eggs not in shell.

This ELI is divided into 2 clusters:

CLUSTER 01C EGGS IN SHELL

CLUSTER 02 EGGS NOT IN SHELL AND EGG SUBSTITUTES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

When reporting multiple units of eggs in shell, enter the number of pricing units priced in the quantity adjunct.

EXAMPLE 1: If 2 one dozen cartons of eggs are priced, enter 2 in the quantity adjunct and circle G2 on the checklist.

EXAMPLE 2: If 3 flats of 30 eggs each are priced, enter 3 in the quantity adjunct and circle G6 on the checklist.

DEFINITIONS

GRADE - Refers to interior quality, and to the condition and appearance of the shell. Grading standards are established by the United States Department of Agriculture.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

CLUSTER 01C - TYPE, WHERE SOLD, GRADE, SIZE, VARIETY, BRAND

CLUSTER 02 - TYPE, FORM, WEIGHT, BRAND

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 08011 EGGS code 02
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02 EGGS NOT IN SHELL AND EGG SUBSTITUTES

TYPE

- A1 Eggs other than in shell
- A2 Egg substitutes

FORM

- B1 Liquid
- B2 Powdered
- B3 Frozen

BRAND

C99

WEIGHT (IN OUNCES)

D99

OTHER FEATURES

E99

F99

G99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

08011-3
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 09011 FRESH WHOLE MILK cluster code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold at store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- B1 Fortified
- B2 Not fortified

PACKAGING

- C1 Carton
- C2 Plastic bottle or jug
- C3 Glass bottle
- C99 Other, _____

EXCLUDE DEPOSIT FROM REPORTED PRICE

PRICING UNIT

- D1 Gallon (128.000 oz.)
- D2 Half-gallon (64.000 oz.)
- D3 Quart (32.000 oz.)
- D4 Pint (16.000 oz.)
- D99 Other, _____

BRAND

E99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

F99 _____
G99 _____
H99 _____

ZZ99

09011 01A FRESH WHOLE MILK

ELI DEFINITION - Includes fresh whole milk, all grades and types; homogenized, pasteurized, vitamin D.

EXCLUDES - Chocolate milk is priced in ELI 10012 .

Ultra High Temperature (UHT) is labeled as such and is sold unrefrigerated in aseptic packages. It is priced in ELI 10012 .

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Brand, Pricing Unit, Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 09021 OTHER FRESH MILK AND CREAM code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold at store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- B1 Cream
- VARIETY
- C1 Table or light
- C2 light whipping or whipping
- C3 Heavy whipping or heavy
- C4 Whipped cream
- C5 Sour cream dressing
- C6 Sour cream, plain
- C98 Sour cream with extra ingredients,

OTHER FRESH MILK (Excludes Whole Milk)

- B2 Half and half
- C7 Regular
- C8 Sour
- B3 Buttermilk
- C9 Fortified (vitamins added)
- C10 Not fortified
- B4 Skim/nonfat milk
- C11 Fortified (vitamins added)
- C12 Not fortified
- B5 Low fat milk
- C13 Fortified (vitamins added)
- C14 Not fortified

FAT CONTENT OF LOW FAT MILK

D99 %

- B6 Other milk
- C15 Recombined/reconstituted
- C16 Lactose reduced
- C17 Acidophilus milk
- C18 Goat's milk
- C99 Other,

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 09021-2

ZZ99

09021 01B OTHER FRESH MILK AND CREAM

ELI DEFINITION - Includes half and half, buttermilk, skim milk, 1% fat free, nonfat, low fat, 2%, goat's milk, recombined/reconstituted milk, lactose reduced milk, acidophilus milk, and all types of cream.

EXCLUDES - Cream substitutes for coffee or toppings are priced in EC 16.

Fresh whole milk is priced in ELI 09011.

Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk is labeled as such and is sold unrefrigerated in aseptic packages. It is priced in ELI 10012.

Dips with sour cream are priced in ELI 10012.

DEFINITIONS

LOW-FAT PARTLY SKIMMED MILK - milk from which sufficient milkfat has been removed to produce a milk typically having one of the following milkfat contents: 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2%. Milkfat content of lowfat milk may vary from state to state. Lowfat milk will be labeled as such on the package. Enter percent of milkfat in D spec.

SKIM/NONFAT MILK - milk from which sufficient milkfat has been removed to reduce its milkfat content to produce a milk typically having less than 1/2%. Milkfat content of skim milk may vary from state to state. Skim milk will be labeled as such on the package.

LACTOSE REDUCED - milk to which the enzyme lactase has been added to reduce the amount of lactose in the milk. Lactose reduced milk is normally found in the dairy case.

ACIDOPHILUS MILK - milk to which a bacteria culture (lactobacillus acidophilus) has been added to reduce the lactose in milk. Acidophilus milk is normally found in the dairy case.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS: Where sold, Type, Pricing Unit, Brand.

09021 01B OTHER FRESH MILK AND CREAM

PACKAGING

E1 Glass bottle
E2 Plastic bottle or jug
E3 Carton
E4 Tub
E5 Aerosol can
E99 Other, _____

BRAND

G99 _____

SIZE

F1 Gallon (128.000 oz)
F2 Half-gallon (64.000 oz)
F3 Quart (32.000 oz)
F4 Pint (16.000 oz)
F5 Half-pint (8.000 oz)
F99 Other, _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____
I99 _____
J99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 10011 BUTTER code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold in store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- B1 Regular creamery
- B2 Whipped

PACKAGING

- C1 Stick
- C2 Solid block
- C3 Tub
- C99 Other,

QUALITY

- D1 Grade AA (93 score or above)
- D2 Grade A (92 score or above)
- D3 Grade B (90 score)
- D4 Grade C (89 score)
- D5 Ungraded

SEASONING

- E1 Salted (includes lightly salted butter)
- E2 Unsalted
- E3 Not specified

WEIGHT

- F1 4 ounces
- F2 8 ounces
- F3 16 ounces
- F99 Other,

BRAND

G99

OTHER FEATURES

H99

I99

J99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

10011-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 10011-01B BUTTER

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and qualities of butter.

EXCLUDES - Blends composed of margarine and butter are priced
in EC 16.

Margarine is priced in EC 16.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Where sold, Type, Packaging, Size, Brand.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 10012 OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B - POWDED/EVAP/CONDNSD/UHT MILK AND DIET BEVERAGES

TYPE

- B1 Powdered whole milk
- B2 Powdered nonfat or skim milk
- B3 Powdered malt milk
- B4 Evaporated whole milk
- B5 Evaporated nonfat or skim milk
- B6 Condensed milk, sweetened
- B7 Condensed milk, unsweetened
- B8 Ultra High Temperature (UHT) Milk
- B9 Diet beverage, liquid
- B10 Diet beverage, powdered
- B99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ON PAGE 10012-2 FOR ALL CLUSTERS

CLUSTER 02B - YOGURT (Excluding Frozen)

TYPE (see instructions on back of checklist)

- B1 Natural (No Preservatives)
- B2 Preservatives added
- C1 Requires stirring/fruit at bottom
- C2 Pre-stirred (Swiss style)
- C99 Other,

FLAVORING

- E1 Plain
- E2 Vanilla
- F99 Fruit,
- G99 Other,

CLUSTER 03B - CHOCOLATE MILK & DRINK, MILK SHAKES & EGG NOG & PREP DIPS

TYPE

- B1 Egg nog (nonalcoholic)
- B2 Egg nog drink
- B3 Malted milk, liquid
- B4 Milk shakes, liquid
- B5 Chocolate flavored whole milk/ chocolate milk
- B6 Chocolate flavored low-fat milk
- B7 Chocolate drink
- B8 Prepared dips (with dairy base)
- C97 Cheese based,
- C98 Sour Cream based,
- C99 Other,
- B99 Other,
- ZZ99

10012 - OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS

ELI DEFINITION - This ELI includes all other dairy products except for fresh milk, cream, butter, cheese, and ice cream and related products. This ELI has been divided into 3 clusters:

Cluster 01B - Powdered milk including whole, nonfat or skim, and malted; evaporated or condensed milk; Ultra High Temperature Milk; and liquid or powdered diet beverages.

Cluster 02B - Yogurt, including all flavors and varieties except for frozen yogurt.

Cluster 03B - Nonalcoholic egg nog, egg nog drink, liquid malted milk, liquid milk shakes, chocolate milk including whole and low-fat, chocolate drink, and prepared dairy based dips.

EXCLUDES - Frozen yogurt is priced in ELI 10041.

Egg Nog with alcohol is priced in EC 20.

All powdered dip mixes and prepared non-dairy base dips are priced in EC 18.

DEFINITIONS

Chocolate milk is chocolate flavored whole milk.

Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk is milk that has been pasteurized by heating the milk to more than 280 degrees Fahrenheit for a fraction of a second to several seconds. When packaged in an aseptic container, this produces a sterile product that can be stored at room temperature for up to 6 months.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRICING YOGURT: Please enter type and flavor specs that are on the label; if the spec information is not provided ignore spec.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Where sold, Type, Brand, Flavoring (yogurt only), Packaging, Weight

10012 - OTHER DAIRY PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold at store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

BRAND

D99 _____

PACKAGING

- H1 Box
- H2 Can
- H3 Plastic container
- H4 Carton
- H5 Glass bottle
- H99 Other,

WEIGHT

- I1 1 to 8.999 ounces
- I2 9 to 16.999 ounces
- I3 17 to 32.999 ounces
- I4 33 to 64.999 ounces
- I99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **10021 CHEESE** cluster code **01B**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE OF DELIVERY

- A1 Sold at store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- B1 Natural cheese
 - C1 Cheddar
 - C2 Colby
 - C3 Swiss
 - C4 Mozzarella
 - C5 Cottage cheese
 - C6 Cream cheese
 - C95 Other natural cheese,
- B2 Processed cheese
 - C7 American
 - C96 Other processed cheese,
- B3 Processed cheese food
 - C8 American
 - C97 Other processed cheese food,
- B4 Processed cheese spread
 - C9 American
 - C98 Other processed cheese spread,

- B5 Imitation cheese (see def.)
 - C10 Imitation American
 - C11 Imitation cheddar
 - C12 Imitation mozzarella (pizza cheese)
 - C99 Other imitation cheese,
- B95 Processed cheese product,
- B96 Cold pack cheese (club cheese),
- B97 Cold pack cheese food,
- B98 Partial imitation cheese (see def.),
- B99 Other type cheese,

VARIETY (if marked)

- D1 Mild
- D2 Medium
- D3 Medium sharp
- D4 Sharp
- D5 Extra sharp
- D99 Other variety

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION ON PAGE 10021-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

10021-1
Revised May 1990

10021-01B CHEESE

ELI DEFINITION- Includes all natural and processed cheeses, cheese foods, cheese spreads and imitation cheeses.

All cheese must be marked by law. If a cheese is a processed cheese, processed cheese food, etc., it will be marked on the package. A cheese product marked "cheddar cheese," "cream cheese," etc. is a natural cheese.

NOTES:

- Pasteurization does not, in and of itself, constitute processing.
- Imitation cheese is made from vegetable oil instead of butterfat. It may also be referred to as substitute cheese or cheese analogs.
- "Longhorn" denotes a style of cheese, not a type. Natural cheddar and colby are sometimes sold in this shape (i.e. Natural longhorn cheddar).
- "Partial imitation cheese" is a blend of natural and imitation cheese.

SIZE: For constant weight packages, enter size as shown on package (eg., 8 ounces, 12 ounces). Most random weight packages of cheese are converted to a price per pound in addition to listing the weight and price of the specific item inside the package. In this case either price/size combination may be reported.

10021 01B CHEESE

AGE (if marked)

E99 _____

EXTRA FLAVORINGS

F1 Smoked
G1 Meat
H1 Vegetables
I1 Nuts
J99 Other flavor,

ORIGIN

K1 New York State
K2 Wisconsin
K3 Vermont
K4 Oregon
K5 Unspecified or other
domestic origin
K99 Imported, country,

SIZE (instructions on checklist back)

L1 Random weight (report price per pound)
L99 Constant weight,

PACKAGING

M1 Slices	N1 Individually wrapped
	N2 Not individually wrapped
	P1 In box
M2 Grated	N3 In glass jar
	N4 In can
M3 Bulk	N5 Plastic or foil wrapped
	N6 Wax coated
	N7 Cut to order,
	paper or plastic wrapped
	P2 In box
M4 Shredded, in plastic bag	
M5 Tub	
M6 Tin	
M7 Aerosol can	
M8 Crock	
M9 Glass container	
M99 Other,	

BRAND

Q99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

R99 _____

S99 _____

T99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____

ELI No. / _____ cluster _____
title 10041 ICE CREAM AND RELATED PRODUCTS code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

WHERE SOLD

- A1 Sold at store
- A2 Dairy delivered to home

TYPE

- B1 Ice Cream
- B2 Soft ice cream
- B3 Frozen Yogurt
- B4 Ice milk
- B98 Other dairy confection,
- B5 Sherbet
- B99 Other flavored ice products,

FORM

- C1 Bulk
- C2 Bar - - - - D1 Without stick
D2 With stick
- C3 Cone
- C4 Sandwich
- C5 Dish or cup
- C6 Sundae
- C99 Other,

BRAND

E99 _____

SIZE

F99 _____

PACKAGING

- G1 Handpacked
- G2 Pre-packaged - - H1 Plastic container
H2 Cardboard container
H3 Wrapped in paper
H99 Other,

UNIT

- I1 Individual package
- I99 Multi-pack, number of units,

FLAVOR (see definition on back of checklist)

- J98 Regular,
- J99 Premium,

OTHER INGREDIENTS

- K99 Nuts,
- L99 Other,

COATINGS

- M1 Uncoated
- M2 Chocolate coating
- M99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- N99 _____
- P99 _____
- Q99 _____

ZZ99

10041-01B ICE CREAM AND RELATED PRODUCTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes ice cream, sherbet, ice milk, in bulk or in cups, sandwiches, bars, slices, cakes or cake rolls, and pies. Also includes flavored ice products.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Enter a coating spec (M specification) for items found in bar, cone, or sandwich form.

SIZE - For multi-pack items, enter the net weight of the package.

PREMIUM FLAVORS - Companies may sell certain flavors of their ice cream at a higher price. These higher priced flavors are premium flavors. In many cases French Vanilla is sold at a higher price, therefore it is a premium flavor.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Where sold, type, form, brand, size, packaging, unit, flavor, other ingredients

FLAVOR DISAGGREGATION - Disaggregate between premium and regular flavors (if premium flavors are available). If, however, there are no price determining flavors, enter "all flavor varieties are the same price" in the appropriate J specification.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 11011 APPLES code 01D
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price:	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity:	rate:
size: pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

VARIETY

- A1 Baldwin
- A2 Ben Davis
- A3 Delicious
 - ** B1 Red Delicious
 - ** B2 Golden Delicious
- A4 Granny Smith
- A5 Gravenstein
- A6 Grimes Golden
- A7 Jonathan
- A8 McIntosh
- A9 Rome Beauty (Red Rome)
- A10 Stayman
- A11 Winesap
- A12 York (York Imperial)
- A13 Not known
- A99 Other,

SIZE REPRESENTS

- F1 Weight labeled
- F2 Weighed one multi-pack
(QUANTITY is # of packages priced)
- F3 Weighed 2 apples, circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY is # of apples priced)

OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

G99 _____
H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____
J99 _____

GRADE

- C1 U.S. Extra Fancy
- C2 Other grade/grade
not available

WEIGHT

- D1 0-10 pounds
- D2 Above 10 pounds

PACKAGING

- E1 Loose
- E2 Multi-pack
- E3 Single item, individually
packaged

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

11011-1
Revised May 1990

11011-01D APPLES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh whole apples; eating, cooking, and all-purpose apples are included.

EXCLUDES - Crab apples and apples which have been dried, peeled, sliced, or otherwise processed.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE: 11011-01D Apples is a potentially seasonal ELI in the Northeast and West. Initiation rules for seasonal items must be applied in these regions.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

SEASON: Please specify season in terms of the availability of the VARIETY of apple ("A" specification).

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the fruit, the state or country of origin, brand name, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Variety, Weight, Packaging

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **11021 BANANAS** cluster code **01B**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price: _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity: _____	rate: _____
size: _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

QUALITY

- A1 1st quality or unmarked
- A2 Store seconds or other than 1st quality

OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

B99 _____
C99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

D99 _____
E99 _____

ZZ99

11021-01B BANANAS

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh whole bananas, green, ripened, and over-ripened are included.

Exclude - plantains.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

OTHER FEATURES

Please use this section for the entry of price information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

This section is designed for the entry of item specific-identifiers such as: country of origin, brand name, size of fruit, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

QUALITY

Bananas do not have USDA grades/standards. Bananas are considered 1st quality unless the outlet sells over-ripened or bruised bananas as store seconds.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Quality

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 11031 ORANGES code 01D
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price:	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity:	rate:
size: pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

- TYPE
- A1 Navel
 - A2 Tangelo
 - A3 Tangerine
 - A4 Temple
 - A5 Valencia
 - A6 Labeled only as "Oranges"
 - A99 Other,

- ##GRADE
- B1 U.S. fancy
 - B2 Other grade/grade not available

- ##PACKAGING
- C1 Loose
 - C2 Multi-pack
 - C3 Single item, individually wrapped

- ##SIZE REPRESENTS
- D1 Weight labeled
 - D2 Weighed one multi-pack
(QUANTITY = # of packages priced)
 - D3 Weighed 2 oranges, circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY = # of oranges priced)

- ##OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS
- E99 _____
 - F99 _____

- OTHER FEATURES
- G99 _____
 - H99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

11031-1
Revised May 1990

11031 - 01D - ORANGES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh whole oranges and mandarins (including tangerines) are included.

EXCLUDES - Orange juice and oranges which have been dried or otherwise processed. Also excludes orange sections and combinations of orange sections with other fruit.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON: Please specify the season in terms of the availability of the TYPE of orange ("A" specification).

**OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the fruit, the state or country of origin, brand name, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. 11031-01D Oranges is a potentially seasonal ELI. Special procedures outlined in the Data Collection Manual regarding substitution for seasonal produce items and commodity/field messages apply.
2. If the **PACKAGING for the orange being priced is "C1 loose" or "C3 Single item, individually wrapped" and the orange is sold on a per-each basis, please weigh two oranges and enter the **SIZE REPRESENTS as "D3 Weighed 2 oranges, circled YES for PAIR."
3. If the TYPE cannot be determined and is labeled other than simply "Oranges," use the outlet designation for TYPE of orange in "A99 Other." ("Juice," "Florida," or "California" are examples of valid outlet-designated TYPES.)
4. All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Grade, Packaging

11041 OTHER FRESH FRUITS

FOR PRICING, A SUBSAMPLE OF 12 FRUITS HAS BEEN PRESELECTED.

AVOCADOS

BERRIES

CHERRIES(SWEET/TART)

GRAPEFRUIT

GRAPES

LEMONS

LIMES

MELONS

PEACHES

PEARS

PINEAPPLES

PLUMS

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 11041 OTHER FRESH FRUITS code 01D
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price:	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity:	rate:
size: pair: YES NO	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

A1 AVOCADOS

A2 BERRIES

- B1 Blueberries
- B2 Cranberries
- B3 Raspberries
- B4 Strawberries
- B95 Other,

A3 CHERRIES (SWEET/TART)

A4 GRAPEFRUIT

- ** B5 White (yellow)
- ** B6 Pink
- ** B7 Red (ruby)
- ** B8 Color unspecified
- ** B96 Other color designation (specify),

A5 GRAPES

- B9 Thompson seedless
- B10 Red (flame) seedless
- B11 Emperor or Tokay
- B12 Rebier
- B13 Concord
- B97 Other,

A6 LEMONS

A7 LINES

A8 MELONS

- B14 Watermelon
- B15 Cantaloupe
- B16 Honeydew
- B17 Casaba
- B18 Crenshaw
- B19 Persian
- B20 Santa Claus
- B98 Other,

A9 PEACHES

A10 PEARS

- B21 Anjou
- B22 Bartlett
- B23 Bosc
- B24 Seckel
- B99 Other,

A11 PINEAPPLES

A12 PLUMS

** GRADE	** SIZE REPRESENTS	** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS
C1 U.S. extra fancy	E1 Weight labeled	
C2 Other grade/ grade not available	E2 Weighed one multi-pack (QUANTITY=# of packages priced)	F99 _____ G99 _____
** PACKAGING	E3 Weighed 2 fruits, circled YES for PAIR (QUANTITY=# of fruits priced)	OTHER FEATURES H99 _____ I99 _____
D1 Loose		
D2 Multi-pack		
D3 Single item, individually wrapped		

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

11041-2
Revised May 1990

11041-01D OTHER FRESH FRUITS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all fresh fruits except apples, bananas, and oranges. Included in the ELI but excluded from pricing are all fresh fruits (other than apples, bananas, and oranges) not listed under TYPE on the face of the checklist.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON: Please specify the season in terms of the availability of the TYPE of fruit ("A" and "B" specifications) with the exception of Grapefruit. For Grapefruit, specify the season only with regard to the "A" specification regardless of the availability of the color designation.

****OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS:** This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the fruit, the state or country of origin, brand name, if the fruit is organically grown, or any other factor which will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

PLEASE NOTE:

1. 11041-01D Other fresh fruits is a potentially seasonal ELI. Special procedures outlined in the Data Collection Manual regarding substitution for seasonal items and commodity/field messages apply.
2. If the ****PACKAGING** for the fruit being priced is "D1 Loose" or "D3 Single item, individually wrapped" and the fruit is sold on a per-each basis, please weigh two fruits and enter the ****SIZE REPRESENTS** as "E3 Weighed 2 Fruits, circled YES for PAIR."
3. The only sliced fruit eligible for pricing in this ELI is A8 Melons if only melon-halves or melon-quarters are available. If this is the case, enter "half" or "quarter" in ****OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS** and price the melon section as long as available.
4. All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Grade, Packaging

Due to the large number of types of fruits it may be necessary to construct groups of items during disaggregation. General guidelines for organizing items into groups are provided in the CPI Data Collection Manual. Note that Form 3400A.2, Disaggregation Worksheet, can accommodate from one to twenty-one groups for the Percent of Dollar Sales method. If the respondent cannot provide specific percent of dollar sales, attempt to disaggregate via the Ranking method. When using the Ranking Table the maximum number of groups is ten. If ten or fewer groups cannot be formed, the following approach is suggested: Ask the respondent to indicate the nine largest dollar sellers and combine the remaining items into a group designated "other." If this "other" group is selected, further disaggregation among the items within this group should be performed until a unique item is selected.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 12011 POTATOES cluster code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _____

size: _____ pair: YES NO

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____

location: _____

field message: _____

A1 WHITE POTATO

VARIETY OF WHITE POTATO

- B1 Baking Potato
- B2 Round or Long Russet
- B3 Round Red
- B4 Round or Long White
- B98 Other, _____

B99 Unable to Determine, _____

A2 SWEET POTATO/YAM

** VARIETY OF SWEET POTATO/YAM

- C1 Sweet Potato
- C2 Yam
- C3 Unable to Determine
- C99 Other, _____

PACKAGING

- D1 loose
- D2 Multi-pack, weight: 0-9.999 lbs.
- D3 Multi-pack, weight: 10-20 lbs.
- D4 Multi-pack, weight: Greater than 20 lbs.
- D5 Single item, individually packaged
- D99 Other, _____

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

F99 _____

G99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

** SIZE REPRESENTS

- E1 Weight labeled
- E2 Weighed one multi-pack (QUANTITY = # of packages priced)
- E3 Weighed 2 potatoes, circled YES for PAIR (QUANTITY = # of potatoes priced)

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

12011-1
Revised May 1990

12011 - 01C - POTATOES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh potatoes are included. Includes white potatoes, sweet potatoes, and yams.

Excludes potatoes which have been processed or frozen.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON: Please specify season in terms of the TYPE of potato (A1 or A2 specification), only.

If you are unable to determine the variety of white potato (B99 spec), please enter a brief description of the item to aid in subsequent identification.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

**** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS:** This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as brand name, domestic origin, grade, or any other factor which will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets which have unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Packaging.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 12021 LETTUCE code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: .

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: .

size: . pair: YES NO

unit of size: .

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: .

description: .

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

A1 Iceberg
A2 Butterhead - - - - - B1 Bibb
B2 Boston
B98 Other,

A3 Cos/Romaine
A4 Loose leaf - - - - - B3 Red leaf
B4 Bronze leaf
B5 Green leaf
B99 Other,

A99 Other,

PACKAGING

C1 loose
C2 Multi-pack
C3 Single item, individually packaged

SIZE REPRESENTS

D1 Weight labeled
D2 Weighed one multi-pack (QUANTITY = # of multi-packs priced)
D3 Weighed two heads, circled YES for PAIR (QUANTITY = # of heads priced)

OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

E99 .

F99 .

OTHER FEATURES

G99 .

H99 .

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

12021-1
Revised May 1990

12021-01B LETTUCE

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh lettuce is included. Varieties that are considered to be lettuce are: iceberg, butterhead (soft head), cos, romaine, and loose leaf.

EXCLUDES - Other leafy greens used for salads which are not actually lettuce, such as escarole, chicory, and endive.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON

Please specify season in terms of the type of lettuce only (A and B specifications).

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

**** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS:** This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: brand name; domestic origin (California, local, homegrown); if the vegetable is organically grown; or any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost plus stores.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, packaging

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection	outlet	quote	arranging
period:	number:	code:	code:

ELI No. /				cluster
title 12031 TOMATOES				code 01B
item availability:	1-AVAILABLE	2-ELI NOT SOLD	3-INIT INCOMPLETE	

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: _ _ _

Size: . pair: YES NO

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable:	YES	NO
1. Is the information in this report accurate and reliable?		
2. Is the information in this report complete and up-to-date?		
3. Is the information in this report clear and easy to understand?		
4. Is the information in this report relevant to the needs of the community?		
5. Is the information in this report useful for decision-making?		
6. Is the information in this report accessible to all members of the community?		
7. Is the information in this report consistent with other sources of information?		
8. Is the information in this report timely and current?		
9. Is the information in this report credible and trustworthy?		
10. Is the information in this report useful for planning and development?		
11. Is the information in this report useful for monitoring and evaluation?		
12. Is the information in this report useful for policy-making?		
13. Is the information in this report useful for public participation?		
14. Is the information in this report useful for community development?		
15. Is the information in this report useful for social justice?		
16. Is the information in this report useful for environmental protection?		
17. Is the information in this report useful for economic development?		
18. Is the information in this report useful for cultural development?		
19. Is the information in this report useful for health and well-being?		
20. Is the information in this report useful for education and training?		
21. Is the information in this report useful for research and innovation?		
22. Is the information in this report useful for governance and leadership?		
23. Is the information in this report useful for social cohesion and harmony?		
24. Is the information in this report useful for peace and stability?		
25. Is the information in this report useful for sustainable development?		

included:	YES	NO
1. Is the subject of the document clearly defined?		
2. Is the document written in a clear and concise manner?		
3. Does the document contain any factual errors or misstatements?		
4. Is the document well organized and easy to read?		
5. Does the document provide sufficient detail and evidence to support its claims?		
6. Is the document free of any bias or prejudice?		
7. Does the document contain any irrelevant or unnecessary information?		
8. Is the document well formatted and visually appealing?		
9. Does the document contain any grammatical or spelling errors?		
10. Is the document a good example of the subject matter?		

rate: _ _ _ . _ _ _

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND	in-season:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

respondent:	location:
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

field message:

VARIETY

A1 Cherry Tomatoes

```

A1  Cherry Tomatoes
A2  Other Variety - - - - - ** B1  Unspecified
                                   ** B99  Specified,

```

TYPE

C1 Field Grown/Vine-ripened

C2 Hot House or Greenhouse

C3 Unable to determine

C99	Other,
-----	--------

PACKAGING

D1 Loose

D2 Multi-pack

D3 Single item, individually packaged

SIZE REPRESENTS

El Weight labeled

E2 Weighed one multi-pack

(QUANTITY = # of multi-packs priced)

E3 Weighed 2 Tomatoes, circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY = # of tomatoes priced)

MM OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS

F99 _____

G99

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

199

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

12031-1

Revised May 1990

12031-01B TOMATOES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh tomatoes, all types and varieties

EXCLUDES - Tomatoes which have been processed or frozen

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SEASON

Please specify season in terms of the VARIETY and TYPE of tomato (A and C specifications) only if one applies.

UNIT OF SIZE

All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

XX OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as: the size of the tomato; brand name; domestic origin (Florida, local, homegrown); if the vegetable is organically grown; or, any other factor that will aid in subsequent pricing.

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets having unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

DEFINITIONS

CHERRY TOMATOES - small tomatoes about twice the size of a cherry

VARIETY - refers to a "specified" variety of tomato (e.g. Beefsteak, Rutgers, Big Boy). Enter in B99 specification.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Variety, Type, Packaging

12041 OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES

FOR PRICING, A SUBSAMPLE OF 28 VEGETABLE TYPES HAS BEEN PRESELECTED.

ARTICHOKES
ASPARAGUS
BEANS
BEAN SPROUTS
BEETS
BROCCOLI
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
CABBAGE
CARROTS
CAULIFLOWER
CELERY
CORN ON THE COB
CUCUMBERS
EGGPLANT
GARLIC
LEAFY GREENS
LEEKs
MUSHROOMS
OKRA
ONIONS
PARSNIPS
PEAS
PEPPERS
RADISHES
RUTABAGAS
SHALLOTS
SQUASH
TURNIPS

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 12041 OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price:

type of price: REG SALE

quantity:

size: pair: YES NO

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

A1 ARTICHOKES		A16 LEAFY - - - B18 Beet	B26 Mustard
A2 ASPARAGUS		GREENS	greens
A3 BEANS - - -	B1 Green snap	B19 Bok choy	B27 Parsley
	B2 Pole beans	B20 Chicory	B28 Spinach
	B3 Yellow wax	B21 Collard	B29 Swiss
	B4 Lima beans	greens	chard
	B91 Other,	B22 Dandelion	B30 Turnip
		greens	greens
		B23 Endive	B31 Watercress
		B24 Escarole	B94 Other,
		B25 Kale	
A4 BEAN SPROUTS		A17 LEEKS	
A5 BEETS		A18 MUSHROOMS -	B32 Regular
A6 BROCCOLI			B95 Other,
A7 BRUSSELS SPROUTS		A19 OKRA	
A8 CABBAGE - -	B5 Domestic (Green)	A20 ONIONS - -	B33 Yellow
	B6 Red		B36 Red
	B7 Savoy		B34 Green
	(Crinkled leaf)		B37 Spanish
	B8 Chinese (Celery)	A21 PARSNIPS	B38 Pearl
	B9 Danish	A22 PEAS - - -	B96 Specify variety,
	B92 Other,	A23 PEPPERS - -	B39 Bell Type
			C5 Green
			C6 Red
			C91 Other,
			C92 Specify,
A9 CARROTS - -	B10 Regular	A24 RADISHES -	B41 Round Red
	**C1 Without Tops		**C7 Without Tops
	**C2 With Tops		**C8 With Tops
	B11 Miniature		B97 Other,
A10 CAULIFLOWER		A25 RUTABAGAS	
A11 CELERY - -	B12 Regular	A26 SHALLOTS	
	B13 Hearts	A27 SQUASH - -	B42 Yellow
A12 CORN ON -	**B14 Not Trimmed		straight
THE COB	**B15 Trimmed		neck
	**C3 Yellow		B43 Yellow
	**C4 White		crookneck
A13 CUCUMBERS -	B16 Regular		B44 Zucchini
	B17 Pickling		(Italian)
	B93 Other,		B45 Butternut
			B46 Acorn
A14 EGGPLANT			B47 Buttercup
A15 GARLIC			B48 Hubbard
			B49 Spaghetti
			B98 Other,
		A28 TURNIPS	

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

12041-2
Revised May 1990

12041 OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES

ELI DEFINITION - All fresh vegetables other than potatoes, lettuce, and tomatoes are included. All varieties and types of the above vegetables are included if they are fresh and have not been dried, frozen, or otherwise processed.

FOR PRICING, A SUBSAMPLE OF 28 VEGETABLE TYPES HAS BEEN PRESELECTED.

EXCLUDES - All vegetable types other than the 28 types (A specs) which appear on the checklist.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE:

1. Special procedures outlined in the Data Collection Manual regarding substitutions, and commodity/field messages apply to this ELI.
2. While ELI 12041 is no longer a Washington designated seasonal ELI, many of the items still have limited seasonal availability.
3. If the vegetable being priced is "D1 Loose" or "D3 Single-item, individually wrapped" and the item is sold on a per each basis, please weigh 2 vegetables and enter **SIZE REPRESENTS as "E3 Weighed 2 vegetables, circled YES for PAIR."
4. To eliminate confusion, the following vegetables should be regarded as multi-packs (not single items): Celery, Broccoli, Green Onions, Bok Choy, Parsley, and Leeks. When these items are sold per bunch it is only necessary to weigh one multi-pack.
5. All quotes for fresh produce items should have UNIT OF SIZE reported by weight. Produce items sold by volume (pint, quart, pecks, bushels, etc.) must be weighed if they are not sold weight labeled. UNIT OF SIZE must be entered as a unit of weight-measure (ounces, pounds, kilograms, etc.).

SEASON

Please specify season in terms of the availability of the A and non-asterisked B and C specifications, only (i.e. do not define season in terms of a B or C specification which has a double asterisk).

DEFINITIONS

OTHER FEATURES: Please use this section for the entry of pricing information for the quote in outlets which have unusual pricing structures such as the discount in co-operative or membership stores, or the mark-up in cost-plus stores.

**OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS: This section is designed for the entry of item-specific identifiers such as the state of origin, brand name, if the vegetable is organically or hydroponically grown, or any other factor which will aid in subsequent pricing.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, variety, packaging.

Due to the large number of types of vegetables it may be necessary to construct groups of items during disaggregation. General guidelines for organizing items into groups are provided in the CPI Data Collection Manual. Note that Form 3400A.2, Disaggregation Worksheet, can accommodate from one to twenty-one groups for the Percent of Dollar Sales method. If the respondent cannot provide specific percent of dollar sales, attempt to disaggregate via the Ranking method. When using the Ranking Table the maximum number of groups is ten. If ten or fewer groups cannot be formed, the following approach is suggested: Ask the respondent to indicate the nine largest dollar sellers and combine the remaining items into a group designated "other." If this "other" group is selected, further disaggregation among the items within this group should be performed until a unique item is selected.

12041 01B OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES - CONTINUED

** PACKAGING

- D1 Loose
- D2 Multi-pack
- D3 Single-item, individually wrapped

** SIZE REPRESENTS

- E1 Weight labeled
- E2 Weighed one multi-pack (QUANTITY = # of packages priced)
- E3 Weighed 2 vegetables, circled YES for PAIR
(QUANTITY = # of vegetables priced)

** OTHER ITEM IDENTIFIERS (state of origin, brand name, organic, etc.)

F99 _____

G99 _____

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES (membership or cost-plus stores, co-ops, etc.)

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **13011 FROZEN ORANGE JUICE** cluster code **01**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CONCENTRATION

A1 1 to 3 concentration
A99 Other, _____

GRADE

B1 Grade A - fancy
B2 Grade B - choice
B3 Grade not specified
B99 Other, _____

WEIGHT

C1 6 ounces
C2 8 ounces
C3 12 ounces
C4 16 ounces
C99 Other, _____

BRAND

D99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

13011-1
Revised May 1990

13011-01 FROZEN ORANGE JUICE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes only 100% orange juice. (Orange "drink" is included in EC-17. "Orange Plus" and "Awake" are orange drinks).

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Brand, Weight

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 13012 OTHER FROZEN FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES cluster code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

A1 FROZEN FRUIT

TYPE

B1 Strawberries
B98 Other, _____

FEATURES

C1 Sweetened
C2 Unsweetened

FORM

D1 Whole
D2 Halved
D3 Sliced
D99 Other, _____

A2 FROZEN FRUIT JUICES

TYPE

B2 Lemonade
B3 Grapefruit juice
B4 Grape juice
B5 Apple juice
B99 Other, _____

CONCENTRATION

C3 1 to 4.33
C4 1 to 4
C5 1 to 3
C99 Other, _____

WEIGHT

E99 _____

BRAND

F99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____

H99 _____

I99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

13012-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 13012 - 01B OTHER FROZEN FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of frozen fruits and all frozen fruit juices except orange juice.

EXCLUDES - Frozen orange juice, frozen fruit dessert bars

SAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Brand, Size

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 13013 FRESH, CANNED OR BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE
A1 Fresh fruit juice (requires refrigeration)
A2 Shelf-stored fruit juice

PRICING UNIT
G1 Per single container
G99 Per multi-pack of _____ containers

VARIETY
B1 Juice
B2 Cider
B3 Ade
B4 Nectar

SIZE
H99 _____

SOURCE OF JUICE
C1 From concentrate
C2 Not from concentrate
C3 Freshly squeezed in store

BRAND
I99 _____

TYPE OF FRUIT
D99 _____

OTHER FEATURES
J99 _____

GRADE
E1 Grade A - Fancy
E2 Grade B - Choice
E3 Grade not specified
E99 Other,

K99 _____
L99 _____

PACKAGING
F1 Glass bottle/container
F2 Plastic bottle/container
F3 Aseptic package
F4 Can
F5 Carton
F99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 13013 - 01B FRESH, CANNED OR BOTTLED FRUIT JUICES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all of 100 % fruit juice (single strength or reconstituted) except frozen fruit juices. Also included are fruit nectars, ciders and fresh fruit ades such as lemonade.

EXCLUDED are all types of fruit sodas, drinks, drink mixes and fruit juice cocktails that are not 100 % fruit juice. These excluded items, most of which belong in EC 17, are available in a variety of carbonated, non-carbonated, powder, crystal and frozen forms.

DEFINITIONS

ASEPTIC PACKAGING - There are a variety of aseptic containers currently on the market: box, pouch and bag-in-box. Aseptic packages do not require refrigeration, though many stores display them both on the shelf and in the refrigerated section.

FRESH FRUIT JUICE is defined here as any 100 % fruit juice that requires refrigeration. This includes fresh-squeezed juices as well as refrigerated cartons and bottles. **SHELF-STORED** juices are sold primarily in cans and bottles and do not require refrigeration, though they sometimes can be found in the refrigerated section as well as on the shelf.

PRICING UNIT - Liquid multi-packs priced in this ELI should be reported using **QUANTITY** to record the number of individual containers in one multi-pack, and **SIZE** and **UNIT OF SIZE** to record the amount contained in an individual container.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, variety, type of fruit, brand, size.

ELI 13031 CANNED AND DRIED FRUIT

This ELI consists of 2 specification clusters:

Cluster 01B CANNED FRUIT pages 13031-2 and 13031-3
Cluster 02B DRIED FRUIT page 13031-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 13031 CANNED AND DRIED FRUIT code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B - CANNED FRUIT

TYPE		VARIETY	
A1	APPLE SAUCE	B1 Sweetened	B4 Unsweetened with cinnamon
		B2 Unsweetened	
		B3 Sweetened with cinnamon	B97 Other,
A97	APPLE SAUCE IN COMBO WITH OTHER FRUIT,	B5 Sweetened	B8 Unsweetened with cinnamon
		B6 Unsweetened	
		B7 Sweetened with cinnamon	B98 Other,
A2	APPLES	B9 Regular	B10 Crab apples
A3	APRICOTS		
A98	BERRIES,		
A4	CHERRIES	B11 Sour or tart, pitted	
		B12 Sweet, pitted	
		B13 Sweet, unpitted	
A5	CRANBERRIES	B14 With whole fruit	
		B15 Without fruit	
A6	FIGS		
A7	FRUIT COCKTAIL		
A8	GRAPEFRUIT	B16 Pink	
		B17 White	
A9	MIXED FRUIT	B18 Fruit for salad	
		B19 Citrus salad	
		B99 Other,	
A10	PEACHES	B20 Cling	
		B21 Freestone	
		B22 Semi-freestone	
A11	PEARS		
A12	PINEAPPLE		
A13	PURPLE PLUMS		
A99	OTHER,		

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 13031-3

ZZ99

13031 - CANNED AND DRIED FRUITS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of canned and dried fruits. The ELI has been divided into two specification clusters:

Cluster 01B - Canned Fruits

Cluster 02B - Dried Fruits

BRAND AND LABEL - Label is included here to insure identification of the product. For example, Mott's has a number of varieties of apple sauce, so it is necessary to clearly define the item you are pricing.

DRIED FRUIT MIXTURE - Is limited to snacks composed only of dried fruit. Trail mix, and other mixed fruit and nut type snack items are priced in ELI 18031.

PRICING UNIT - Multi-packs such as those priced in this ELI should be reported using "QUANTITY," the number of individual containers in one multi-pack, and "SIZE AND UNIT OF SIZE," the weight of one individual container.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster, Type, Brand, Variety, Size

13031 - 01B - CANNED FRUIT - CONTINUED

FORM

C1 Whole
C2 Halves
C3 Quarters
C4 Slices
C5 Chunks
C6 Crushed
C7 Granular particles (apple sauce)
C8 Segments
C9 Pie filling
C99 Other,

PACKAGING MEDIUM

D1 Solid pack
D2 Water
D3 Natural juices
D4 Light syrup
D5 Heavy syrup
D6 Extra heavy syrup
D7 Honey
D99 Other,

FEATURES

E1 Regular
E2 Dietary
E3 Spiced

GRADE

F1 Grade A - Fancy
F2 Grade B - Choice
F3 Grade C - Standard
F4 Grade not specified
F99 Other,

SIZE (report size and unit)

G99

BRAND AND LABEL

H99

PACKAGING

I1 Glass container
I2 Can
I3 Box
I99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

J99

K99

L99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 13031 CANNED AND DRIED FRUIT cluster code 02B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02B - DRIED FRUIT

TYPE	VARIETY	GRADE
A1 APRICOTS . . .	B1 Peeled	D1 Grade A - Fancy
	B2 Unpeeled	D2 Grade B - Choice
	B3 Irregular	D3 Grade C - Standard
A2 BANANAS		D4 Grade not specified
A3 CURRANTS		D99 Other,
A4 DATES	B4 Pitted	
	B5 Unpitted	
A5 FIGS		
A6 PEACHES		
A7 PINEAPPLE		
A8 PRUNES	B6 Whole, pitted	SIZE (report size and unit)
	B7 Whole, unpitted	E99 _____
A9 RAISINS	B8 Thompson seedless, regular	BRAND
	B9 Thompson seedless, golden	F99 _____
	B10 Thompson seedless, sulfur bleached	
	B11 Muscat	PACKAGING
	B12 Sultana	G1 Glass container
	B13 Unknown	G2 Can
	B98 Other,	G3 Box
		G4 Bag
		G5 Bulk
A10 MIXTURE . . ** B99 Ingredients in mixture,		G99 Other,
A99 OTHER,		

SIZE OF FRUIT
C1 Extra large
C2 Large
C3 Medium
C4 Small
C5 Mixed
C6 Not specified
C99 Other,

ZZ99 _____

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

13031-4
Revised May 1990

14011 - FROZEN VEGETABLES

Only the following 14 frozen vegetables are eligible for pricing:

FRENCH FRIED POTATOES
PREPARED POTATOES, OTHER THAN FRENCH FRIES
CUT CORN
CORN ON THE COB
BEANS, OTHER THAN LIMA
LIMA BEANS
PEAS
MIXED VEGETABLES
BROCCOLI
CAULIFLOWER
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
SPINACH
ASPARAGUS
ARTICHOKES

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 14011 FROZEN VEGETABLES code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ON PAGE 14011-3

<p>A1 FRENCH FRIED - C1 Straight POTATOES C2 Crinkle C3 Steak cut C4 Shoestring C95 Other,</p>	<p>A6 LIMA BEANS - B12 Baby B13 Small B14 Medium B15 Mixed B16 Not specified B98 Other,</p>
<p>A2 PREPARED - B1 Patties POTATOES B2 Puffs (other than B3 Hash browns french fries) B4 Candied sweet potatoes B5 Stuffed baked potatoes B96 Other,</p>	<p>A7 PEAS - B17 Early June (Alaskan) B18 Sweet B99 Other,</p>
<p>A3 CUT CORN - B6 Yellow B7 White</p>	<p>A8 MIXED - B19 2 - vegetable combination B20 3 or more vegetable combination</p>
<p>A4 CORN ON THE - B8 Yellow COB B9 White C5 Regular length (over 3 1/2 inches) C6 Short length (3 1/2 inches or less)</p>	<p>A9 BROCCOLI - C11 Cuts C12 Chopped C13 Spears C14 Whole C97 Other,</p>
<p>A5 BEANS - B10 Green (other than B11 Wax lima) B97 Other, C7 Regular cut C8 Fancy cut C9 French cut C10 Whole C96 Other,</p>	<p>A10 CAULIFLOWER A11 BRUSSELS SPROUTS A12 SPINACH - C15 Whole leaf C16 Cut leaf or sliced C17 Chopped C98 Other,</p>
	<p>A13 ASPARAGUS - C18 Points C19 Tips C20 Cuts and tips C21 Cuts C22 Spears C99 Other,</p>
	<p>A14 ARTICHOKE</p>

ZZ99

14011 FROZEN VEGETABLES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all frozen vegetables, including vegetables cooked in sauce and any combinations of different vegetables.

Only the following 14 frozen vegetables are eligible for pricing:

Beans, other than lima	Prepared Potatoes, other than french fries
Lima Beans	Asparagus
Broccoli	Cauliflower
Brussels Sprouts	Cut Corn
Artichokes	Corn on the Cob
Peas	Mixed Vegetables
French Fried Potatoes	Spinach

In regard to PACKAGING, it is important to distinguish between "boil-in-bag" and "polyethylene bag." The former usually comes in a carton but is expressly for cooking in the bag, while the latter simply refers to a plastic bag that acts as the outermost package. Even though the "boil-in-bag" often comes in a carton, it should not be described using the G1 spec.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Style, Brand

CONTENTS

- D1 Regular contents--vegetable(s) plus minor additives (e.g. salt, sugar, preservatives, artificial colors); presumes E/F specs unnecessary.
 D2 Vegetable(s) plus sauces or special ingredients; enter E and/or F specs where appropriate.

TYPE OF SAUCE

- E1 Seasoned sauce
 E2 Butter sauce
 E3 Cheese sauce
 E4 Cream sauce
 E5 Hollandaise sauce
 E99 Other,

OTHER SPECIAL INGREDIENTS

- F1 Nuts
 F2 Rice
 F3 Spatzle
 F4 Red/Green peppers
 F99 Other ingredients,

PACKAGING

- G1 Carton
 G2 Boil-in-bag
 G3 Polyethylene bag
 G4 Bake 'n' serve
 G99 Other,

PACKAGE SIZE

- **H98 Weight N/A, weighed
 1 multipack,

- H99 Other weight,

BRAND

- I99 _____

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

- J99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

- K99 _____

- L99 _____

- M99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 14021 CANNED BEANS OTHER THAN LIMA BEAN code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	BRAND
A1 Green (all varieties)	E99
A2 Wax (all varieties)	
A3 Kidney	COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME
A4 Pinto	F99
A99 Other,	

STYLE

B1 Fancy cut
B2 Regular cut
B3 French cut
B4 Whole
B99 Other,

SIZE (Net weight)

C1 6 to 11 ounces
C2 12 to 14 ounces
C3 15 to 17 ounces
C4 18 to 22 ounces
C5 23 to 26 ounces
C6 27 to 30 ounces
C99 Other,

PACKAGING

D1 Jar
D2 Can

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

14021-1
Revised May 1990

14021-01 CANNED BEANS OTHER THAN LIMA BEANS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all varieties of canned green beans, wax beans, kidney beans, pinto beans.

Excludes - Canned prepared beans, such as baked beans and chili beans.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 14022 CANNED CUT CORN code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

STYLE

- A1 Cream style
- A2 Whole kernel
- A99 Other,

COLOR

- B1 Yellow
- B2 White

SIZE (net weight)

- C1 6 to 11 ounces
- C2 12 to 14 ounces
- C3 15 to 17 ounces
- C4 18 to 22 ounces
- C5 23 to 26 ounces
- C6 27 to 30 ounces
- C99 Other,

PACK

- D1 Regular
- D2 Vacuum

BRAND

E99

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

F99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

14022-1
Revised May 1990

14022-01A CANNED CUT CORN

ELI DEFINITION - Includes cream style and whole kernel corn.

Excludes - corn for popping.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Style, Brand, Size

14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES

This ELI is divided into 4 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01B	CANNED AND PACKAGED POTATOES	PAGE 14023-2
CLUSTER 02B	CANNED TOMATOES AND TOMATO JUICE	PAGE 14023-2
CLUSTER 03B	DRIED BEANS	PAGE 14023-2
CLUSTER 04B	OTHER CANNED VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE JUICES	PAGE 14023-3 AND 14023-4

ONLY THE FOLLOWING VEGETABLES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR PRICING
IN CLUSTER 04B:

PUMPKIN
ONIONS
MUSHROOMS
BEETS
PEAS
LIMA BEANS
MIXED VEGETABLES
ASPARAGUS
SPINACH
LEAFY GREENS
SAUERKRAUT
VEGETABLE JUICES

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES code

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3 SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

<p>CLUSTER 01B - CANNED AND PACKAGED POTATOES</p> <p>TYPE</p> <p>A1 Canned - - - - B1 Whole in syrup sweet B2 Cuts and pieces potatoes in syrup (yams) B3 Solid mashed B97 Other,</p> <p>A2 Canned - - - - B4 Whole white B5 Cuts and pieces potatoes B98 Other,</p> <p>A3 Dried - - - - B6 Au gratin white B7 Scalloped potatoes B8 Hash browns B9 Instant mashed B99 Other,</p> <p>PACK</p> <p>C1 Vacuum C2 Regular</p> <p>SIZE (net weight)</p> <p>D99</p>	<p>CLUSTER 02B - CANNED TOMATOES AND TOMATO JUICE</p> <p>TYPE</p> <p>A1 Canned whole tomatoes A2 Canned sliced tomatoes A3 Canned wedge tomatoes A4 Canned stewed tomatoes A5 Tomato juice</p> <p>SIZE (net weight)</p> <p>B98 B99 Multi-pack of cans; number of cans and weight of each</p> <p>TOMATO FEATURES</p> <p>C1 Solid Pack</p> <p>GRADE OF TOMATO</p> <p>D1 A - Fancy D2 B - Extra standard D3 C - Standard D99 Other,</p>	<p>CLUSTER 03B - DRIED BEANS</p> <p>TYPE</p> <p>A1 Lima beans A2 Navy beans A3 Pinto beans A4 Kidney beans A5 Great Northern beans A99 Other,</p> <p>VARIETY OF LIMA BEANS</p> <p>B1 Baby B2 Small B3 Medium B4 Mixed B5 Not specified B99 Other,</p> <p>SIZE</p> <p>C1 One pound C99 Other,</p>
---	--	--

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME	OTHER FEATURES
G99	H99
BRAND	I99
F99	J99

ZZ99

14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES

ELI DEFINITION: Includes all canned vegetables (except cut corn and beans other than lima), canned vegetable juices, and dried vegetables. The ELI is divided into four specification clusters:

- 01B - Canned and packaged potatoes
- 02B - Canned tomatoes and tomato juice
- 03B - Dried beans
- 04B - Other canned vegetables and vegetable juices

INCLUDED in the ELI but EXCLUDED from pricing:

- Dried corn
- Dried peas
- "Other" dried vegetables
- Canned cabbage
- Canned turnips
- Canned squash

CANNED BAKED BEANS are not included in this ELI, but should instead be priced in ELI 18071.

SNACK-TYPE, CANNED "ONION RINGS" and "SHOESTRING POTATOES" are not eligible for pricing in this ELI, but instead belong in ELI 18031.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRICING 14023-04B OTHER CANNED VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE JUICES

ONLY the following vegetables are eligible for pricing in 04B:

Peas	Spinach
Lima beans	Leafy greens
Mushrooms	Sauerkraut
Vegetable juices	Beets
Asparagus	Onions
Mixed vegetables	Pumpkin

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./ title 14023 OTHER PROCESSED VEGETABLES cluster code 04B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price	_____	applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity	_____	rate:	_____
size	_____	description:	_____
unit of size:	_____		_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 04B OTHER CANNED VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE JUICES

A1 PUMPKIN	A2 ONIONS - - -	C1	Whole	A7 MIXED - - - - VEGETABLES	B10	Peas and carrots
		C2	Chopped		B11	Peas and pearl onions
		C3	Sliced		B12	Succotash
		C94	Other,		B13	Mexicorn
A3 MUSHROOMS -		C4	Whole	A8 ASPARAGUS - -	B98	Other,
		C5	Buttons		B14	White
		C6	Sliced buttons		B15	Green
		C7	Stems and pieces		C12	Points
A4 BEETS - - -		C95	Other,	A9 SPINACH - - -	C13	Tips
		B1	Regular pack		C14	Cuts and tips
		B2	Pickled in vinegar and sugar		C15	Cuts
		B95	Other pack,		C16	Spears
		C8	Whole	A10 LEAFY - - - - GREENS	C97	Other,
		C9	Sliced		C17	Whole leaf
		C10	Diced		C18	Cut leaf or sliced
		C11	Cuts and sections		C19	Chopped
A5 PEAS - - - -		C96	Other style,	A11 SAUERKRAUT - -	C98	Other,
		B3	Sweet		B16	Swiss chard
		B4	Early June (Alaskan)		B17	Collards
		B5	Baby		B18	Dandelions
A6 LIMA - - - - BEANS		B96	Other,	A12 VEGETABLE - - JUICES	B19	Kale
		B6	Small		B20	Turnip greens
		B7	Medium		B21	Watercress
		B8	Mixed		B99	Other,
		B9	Not specified		C20	Shredded cabbage
		B97	Other,		C21	Chopped cabbage
					C99	Other,
					B22	Carrot
					B23	Sauerkraut
					B24	Vegetable cocktail

SPECIFICATION CONTINUED ON PAGE 14023-4

ZZ99

PACKAGING

D1 Can
D2 Jar

PACKAGE SIZE (NET WEIGHT)

F99 _____

BRAND

G99 _____

COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

I99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____

ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 15011 CANDY AND CHEWING GUM code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

A1 CHOCOLATE CANDY

- B1 Solid chocolate
- B2 Candy-coated chocolate
- B3 Chocolate-covered candy
- B4 Assorted chocolate candies

INGREDIENTS

- C1 Milk chocolate
- D1 Dark chocolate
- E1 Caramel/nougat/toffee
- F1 Nuts
- G1 Crunch
- H1 Peanut Butter
- I1 Cream
- J1 Marshmallow
- K1 Fruit
- L1 Coconut
- M1 Mint
- N99 Other,

A2 OTHER CANDY

- B5 Filled hard candy
- B6 Solid hard candy
- B7 Suckers/lollipops
- B8 Stick, rock, ribbon candy
- B9 Brittles
- B10 Nougats
- B11 Caramels and toffees
- B12 Taffy
- B13 Gum drops, jellies, fruit slices
- B14 Licorice
- B15 Mints
- B16 Powdered candy
- B17 Cough drops
- B98 Other,

A3 CHEWING GUM

- C2 Regular gum
- C3 Bubble gum

FORM

- D2 Stick
- D3 Candy-coated tablet
- D4 Liquid-center tablet
- D99 Other,

PACKAGING

- E98 Pack of _____ sticks or tablets
- E2 Box
- E3 Bag
- E99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- F2 Per single pack
- F98 Per multi-pack of _____ packs
- F3 Per single piece
- F99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 15011-2

ZZ99

15011-01B CANDY AND CHEWING GUM

ELI DEFINITION -- Includes most types of candy and gum. Cough drops and breath mints are included.

ELI excludes -- Antacids and medicated gum.

CHEWING GUM -- Packages of gum, as a rule, do not have a labeled weight; you should enter 1.00 in SIZE and "NAP" in UNIT OF SIZE. Only enter a T specification if there is a labeled weight.

The S specification does not apply to chewing gum.

SEASONAL ITEMS -- There are a number of items in ELI 15011 which are available only at certain times of the year (e.g. Christmas, Easter and Valentine's candy) or are much more abundant at certain times (e.g. marshmallows, bags of miniature candy bars for Halloween). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected both in substitution and disaggregation. Keep in mind that these items are often displayed in several locations for promotional purposes; shelf space may not be limited to the item's usual aisle.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Variety, Size, Brand.

15011-01B CANDY AND CHEWING GUM - CONTINUED

ORIGIN

P1 Domestic
P99 Imported, country,

SUGAR CONTENT

Q1 Regular
Q2 Dietetic/sugarless

WRAPPING

R1 Individually wrapped
R2 Not individually wrapped

PACKAGING

S1 Single piece/bar
S2 Roll
S3 Bag
S4 Box
S5 Metal tin
S6 Bulk
S98 Multi-pack of _____ items
S99 Other special packaging/wrapping,

SIZE

T1 0 to 2.999 ounces
T2 3 to 6.999 ounces
T3 7 to 10.999 ounces
T4 11 to 16.999 ounces
T99 Other,

MANUFACTURER AND COMPLETE BRAND NAME

U99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

V99 _____

W99 _____

X99 _____

ELI 15012 - OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM)

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters:

Cluster -	01A	Jelly, Jam, Preserves, Marmalade, Fruit Butter	Page 15012-2
Cluster -	02B	Molasses, Honey, Syrups	Page 15012-3
Cluster -	03A	Fudge Mixes, Icings, Marshmallows	Page 15012-2

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____

ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 15012 OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM) code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER - 01A JELLY, JAM, PRESERVES
MARMALADE, FRUIT BUTTER

TYPE

- A1 Jelly
- A2 Jam
- A3 Preserves
- A4 Marmalade
- A5 Fruit butter

TYPE OF FRUIT

B99 _____

SWEETENER CONTENT

- C1 Regular
- C2 Low calorie

PACKAGING

- D1 Jar
- D2 Tumbler
- D3 Squeeze bottle
- D99 Other,

SIZE

- E1 0 to 12.999 ounces
- E2 13 to 18.999 ounces
- E3 19 to 25.999 ounces
- E99 Other,

BRAND

F99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____
H99 _____
I99 _____

ZZ99

03A FUDGE MIXES, ICINGS
AND MARSHMALLOWS

TYPE

- A1 Fudge mix
- A2 Icing mix
- A3 Ready-to-spread icing
- A4 Cake decorator
- A5 Marshmallows

FLAVOR OF MARSHMALLOWS

- B1 Regular/vanilla
- B99 Other,

TYPE OF MARSHMALLOWS

- C1 Jumbo (regular size)
- C2 Miniature
- C3 Cream (spreadable)

PACKAGING

- D1 Bag
- D2 Box
- D3 Jar
- D4 Can
- D5 Tub
- D6 Tube
- D7 Aerosol can
- D99 Other,

SIZE

- E1 0 to 8.999 ounces
- E2 9 to 16.999 ounces
- E99 Other,

BRAND

F99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

G99 _____
H99 _____
I99 _____

ELI 15012 OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM)

ELI DEFINITION - Includes jelly, jam, preserves, marmalades, fruit butter, molasses, honey, syrups, fudge mixes, icings, and marshmallows.

This ELI has been divided into 3 specification clusters:

Cluster 01A	Jelly, Jam, Preserves, Marmalade, Fruit Butter
Cluster 02B	Molasses, Honey, Syrups
Cluster 03A	Fudge Mixes, Icings, Marshmallows

ELI TRUNCATION: "Other sweets" not specifically mentioned.

"OTHER SYRUPS/TOPPINGS" includes fruit syrups and all types of syrup-type ice cream toppings.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Flavor, Size, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 15012 OTHER SWEETS (EXCLUDING CANDY AND GUM) cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 02B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER - 02B MOLASSES, HONEY AND SYRUPS

A1 MOLASSES

TYPE
B1 Light
B2 Dark

A2 HONEY

TYPE
B3 Liquid
B4 Solid/spread
(granulated)
B5 Comb
B6 Chunk
B7 Cutcomb

A3 SYRUP

TYPE	VARIETY
B8 Pancake/waffle syrup	C1 100% Maple syrup C2 Maple blended with sugar or corn syrup C3 Buttered syrup C99 Other,
B9 Corn syrup	
B99 Other syrup/topping,	

SWEETENER CONTENT
D1 Regular
D2 Low calorie

GRADE OF 100% MAPLE SYRUP
E1 Fancy
E2 Number 1
E99 Other,

PACKAGING

F1 Glass bottle or jar
F2 Plastic bottle or jar
F3 Tub
F4 Can
F99 Other,

SIZE

G1 0 to 8.999 ounces
G2 9 to 16.999 ounces
G3 17 to 20.999 ounces
G4 21 to 24.9999 ounces
G99 Other,

BRAND

H99

OTHER FEATURES

I99
J99
K99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

15012-3
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 15021 SUGAR AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01B

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

A1 WHITE SUGAR	A2 BROWN SUGAR	A3 ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS
TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
B1 Granulated	B3 Light	B6 Liquid
B2 Powdered/	B4 Dark	B7 Tablet
B99 Other,	B5 Liquid	B8 Granulated, loose
	C4 Granulated	B9 Granulated,
	(Brownulated)	in packets
FORM		C5 Artificial
C1 Loose		brown sugar
C2 Cubes		
C3 Packets		

PACKAGING
D1 Box
D2 Bag
D3 Bottle
D99 Other,

SIZE
E1 0 to 4 ounces
E2 4.1 to 8 ounces
E3 9 to 12 ounces
E4 13 to 16 ounces
E5 17 to 32 ounces
E6 33 to 80 ounces
E99 Other,

BRAND
F99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

15021-1
Revised May 1990

164

15021-01B SUGAR AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of white and brown sugar, including confectioners, cubes, and all forms of artificial sweeteners.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type, Variety, Size, Brand

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **16011 MARGARINE** cluster code **01B**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description: _____	
unit of size: _____			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

A1 VEGETABLE OILS

TYPE

- B1 100% Soybean oil
- B2 100% Corn oil
- B98 100% _____ oil
- B3 Combination of more than one vegetable oil (specify below)

TYPES OF OILS IN COMBINATION
(used with B3 above)

- C1 Soybean
- D1 Corn
- E1 Cottonseed
- F1 Palm
- G1 Sunflower
- H1 Safflower
- I1 Peanut
- J1 Coconut
- K99 Other Oil(s), _____

A2 VEGETABLE/ANIMAL FAT BLENDS

TYPE

- B4 lard and vegetable oils
- B5 Edible tallow and vegetable oils
- B6 Margarine/butter blends
- B99 Other, _____

FORM	PACKAGING	BRAND
L1 Hard	Q1 Block	
L2 Soft	Q2 Stick	S99 _____
L3 liquid	Q3 Package of 2 tubs	
L99 Other, _____	Q4 Single Tub	OTHER FEATURES
	Q5 Squeeze bottle	T99 _____
	Q99 Other, _____	U99 _____
FEATURES		V99 _____
M1 Whipped	WEIGHT	
N1 Dietetic/imitation	R1 8 ounces	
P99 Other, _____	R2 16 ounces	
	R3 32 ounces	
	R99 Other, _____	

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

16011-1
Revised May 1990

1660

ELI 16011 01B MARGARINE

ELI DEFINITION -Includes all types and varieties of margarine in all forms and types of packaging.

DEFINITIONS:

MARGARINE - A blending of fats and oils with other non-oil ingredients such as water, salt, polysorbates, diglycerides and flavorings. The fats may be of either vegetable or animal origin although vegetable oils (especially soybean and corn) are by far the most widely used. Included in this ELI are products designated as vegetable oil spreads.

VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL FATS AND OILS By law these are the first items listed on the ingredients label. They are designated as fats or oils. Other ingredients such as polysorbates, diglycerides, and whey are not oils and do not affect the status of the oil specification.

"100% SOYBEAN OIL" - This means that soybean oil is the only type of oil used in the margarine. Any combination such as "liquid soybean oil and partially hydrogenated soybean oil" would still be classified as "100% Soybean oil." Again, other non-oil ingredients do not affect this specification.

"100% CORN OILS" - Use same guidelines as those for "100% soybean oil."

DIET/IMITATION MARGARINE - This product will be specified as such on the label. It has less oil and more water than regular margarine. It is often referred to as a light spread and can contain a combination of vegetable oils or 100% of one oil. It is usually 60% oil.

MARGARINE/BUTTER BLENDS - A product containing margarine and butter, usually blended in proportions such as 60% margarine/40% butter.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

16012 OTHER FATS AND OILS

This ELI consists of two specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01A - LARD AND SHORTENING

16012-2

CLUSTER 02A - SALAD AND COOKING OIL, MAYONNAISE,
COOKED DRESSINGS, SALAD DRESSING

16012-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 16012 OTHER FATS AND OILS cluster
code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price .

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size .

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: .

description:

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - LARD AND SHORTENING

TYPE

- A1 Lard
- A2 Shortening, vegetable oil blend
- A3 Shortening, vegetable oil and meat fat blend

BLEND OF SHORTENING

B99

PACKAGING

- C1 Can
- C2 Carton
- C99 Other,

SIZE

- D1 7 to 16.999 ounces
- D2 17 to 32.999 ounces
- D3 33 to 48.999 ounces
- D99 Other,

BRAND

E99

OTHER FEATURES

F99

G99

H99

ZZ99

16012- 01A, 02A OTHER FATS AND OILS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all lard, shortening, oils that are designated as cooking and/or salad oils, mayonnaise and mayonnaise type salad dressings, imitation mayonnaise, and salad dressings, including dry mixes. The ELI has been divided into two specification clusters:

01A - Lard and Shortening

02A - Salad and Cooking Oil, Mayonnaise, Cooked Dressings, Salad Dressing

CLUSTER 01A - LARD AND SHORTENING

Pure Lard - contains only hog fats.

"Blend of Shortening" - used to designate the types of vegetable oils (with A2) or vegetable oils and meat fats (with A3) in the shortening product.

Disaggregation suggestions - Style, Brand, Size

CLUSTER 02A - SALAD AND COOKING OIL, MAYONNAISE, COOKED DRESSINGS, SALAD DRESSING

Mayonnaise, imitation mayonnaise and salad dressing - must be so labeled.

Sandwich spread - salad dressing or mayonnaise type base with other ingredients such as pickle relish, tomato, pepper, etc., added.

Types of Salad Dressing:

French	Thousand Island	Russian	Italian	Blue Cheese	Onion
Herb and Garlic	Oil and Vinegar	Caesar	Roquefort		

(these are examples, other salad dressings are available)

Disaggregation Suggestions - Type, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **16012 OTHER FATS AND OILS** cluster code **02A**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description:	_____
unit of size: _____			_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02A - SALAD AND COOKING OIL, MAYONNAISE, COOKED DRESSINGS, SALAD DRESSING

A1 SALAD AND COOKING OIL

TYPE

- B1 100% Soybean oil
- B2 100% Corn oil
- B3 100% Safflower oil
- B4 100% Cottonseed oil
- B5 100% Peanut oil
- B6 100% Olive oil
- B97 100% _____ oil
- B98 Combination of more than one vegetable oil (specify oils), _____

A2 MAYONNAISE OR COOKED DRESSINGS

TYPE

- B7 True Mayonnaise
- B8 Imitation Mayonnaise
- B9 Sandwich Spread
- B10 Mayonnaise Type Salad Dressing
- B11 Tartar Sauce

INGREDIENTS

- C1 Whole eggs
- C2 Egg Yolks Only
- C3 Egg Whites Only
- D99 Other, _____

A3 SALAD DRESSING

TYPE (refer to list on back)

B99 _____

FEATURES

- F1 Dietary
- F2 Regular

CONDITION

- G1 Refrigerated
- G2 Not Refrigerated

PACKAGING

- H1 Bottle or Jar
- H2 Plastic Container
- H3 Dry Mix
- H99 Other, _____

WEIGHT

- I1 1 to 4.999 ounces
- I2 5 to 8.999 ounces
- I3 9 to 16.999 ounces
- I99 Other, _____

BRAND

J99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

- K99 _____
- L99 _____
- M99 _____

Z299

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **16013 NON-DAIRY CREAM SUBSTITUTES** cluster code **01**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

A1 NON-DAIRY CREAM SUBSTITUTES

TYPE

- B1 For coffee
- B2 For toppings

PROCESS STATE

- C1 Powder
- C2 Frozen
- C3 Refrigerated

CREAM CONTENT

- D1 Contains cream
- D2 Contains no cream

A2 IMITATION MILK

TYPE

- B3 Powdered
- B99 Other, _____

BASE

- E1 Soy
- E99 Other, _____

PACKAGING

- F1 Carton
- F2 Jar
- F3 Pressurized can
- F4 Plastic tub
- F99 Other, _____

WEIGHT

- G1 8 to 16 ounces
- G2 17 to 24 ounces
- G99 Other, _____

BRAND

H99 _____

ZZ99

16013-01 NON-DAIRY CREAM SUBSTITUTES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes refrigerated and non-refrigerated cream substitutes for coffee and toppings, and all types of imitation milk.

Imitation milk - contains no milk or milk by-products.

- | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|
| - non-dairy cream substitute
 for coffee | | |
| - - non-dairy cream substitute
 for toppings | - - Brand | - - Size |
| - imitation milk | | |

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 16014 PEANUT BUTTER code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

TYPE

A1 100% peanut butter
A98 Peanut butter & jelly combination,
specify jelly flavor,

A99 Other,

STYLE

B1 Creamy - smooth
B2 Chunky - crunchy

C1 Low sodium (low in salt)

D1 Not homogenized-old fashioned
D99 Other,

SIZE

E1 6 to 11 ounces
E2 12 to 16 ounces
E3 17 to 24 ounces
E4 25 to 32 ounces
E99 Other,

BRAND

F99

ZZ99

16014-01A PEANUT BUTTER

ELI DEFINITION - Includes chunky and smooth or creamy peanut butter, and peanut butter combined with jelly.

DEFINITIONS

Chunky - With chopped peanuts

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Brand, Style, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 17011 COLA DRINKS cluster code: 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____
unit of size: _____	_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

PACKAGING

- A1 Individual
- A2 6 pack
- A3 8 pack
- A4 12 pack
- A5 Case of 24
- A99 Other,

CONTAINER SIZE

- U1 10 ounces
- U2 12 ounces
- U3 16 ounces
- U4 1/2 liter or 500 ml.
- U5 28 ounces
- U6 32 ounces
- U7 1 liter
- U8 2 liters
- U99 Other,

CONTAINER CONSTRUCTION

- B1 Metal can
- B2 Glass bottle
- B3 Plastic (PET) bottle
- B4 Aluminum bottle
- B99 Other,

TYPE

- V1 Cola
- V2 Diet cola
- V98 Flavored cola,

PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION

- C1 Nationally advertised brand
- C2 Regional or store brand
- C3 Generic
- C99 Other,

V99 Flavored diet cola,

CAFFEINE CONTENT

- W1 Regular
- W2 Reduced caffeine

CONTAINER TYPE

- D1 Non-returnable
- D2 Returnable

BRAND AND PRODUCT NAME

X99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

Y99 _____

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 17011-2

ZZ99

ELI 17011 01C COLA DRINKS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all cola drinks, both regular and dietetic, and flavored colas such as cherry cola.

DEFINITIONS

Aluminum Bottle - An aluminum container with a resealable closure.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are being priced prior to the enacting of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate cost in this case.

- F1. NO MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit.
- F2. DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO MANDATORY LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit in price and I89. Report deposit information in specification elements G79, H89 and J89.
- F3. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price including total mandatory deposit in price and N89. Complete specification elements K79 thru N89.
- F4. RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO THE ENACTMENT OF MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without mandatory deposit. Complete specification elements P79 thru S89.

SIZE AND QUANTITY

Report the size of the individual container in SIZE and the number of containers in the package in QUANTITY.

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- 1. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED - NON-RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements K79 thru N89. Report price with mandatory deposit.
- 2. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED, RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements E4 and P79 thru S89. Report the price without the mandatory deposit.

-

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - CONTINUED

3. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION REPEALED: Determine if the PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you can't determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact the Washington Office via SO-608A.
- a. If the PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via a field message and/or an SO-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation. Circle "TEMP UNAVAIL" on the pricing schedule if instructions are not received prior to the effective date of repeal.
 - b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

AGREEMENT OF PRICE AND COMPONENT PARTS:

Component price specs must always agree with one another and with the reported price. Even if the item is on sale, the component price specs must be changed to agree with the reported sale price.

MULTISTATE PSU :

When a collection PSU crosses state boundaries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Brand, Container Type, Container Construction, Packaging, Container Size.

DO NOT USE DEPOSIT LEGISLATION OR DEPOSIT INFORMATION AS DISAGGREGATION CRITERIA.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title: 17012 CARBONATED DRINKS OTHER THAN COLA cluster code: 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

PACKAGING

- A1 Individual
- A2 6 pack
- A3 8 pack
- A4 12 pack
- A5 Case of 24
- A99 Other,

TYPE

- V1 Flavored diet drink
- V2 Flavored non-diet
- V3 Carbonated water

VARIETY

- W1 Fruit
- W2 Pepper-type
- W3 Gingerale
- W4 Root bear
- W5 Club soda
- W6 Tonic water
- W7 Sparkling mineral water
- W99 Other,

CONTAINER CONSTRUCTION

- B1 Metal can
- B2 Glass bottle
- B3 Plastic (PET) bottle
- B4 Aluminum bottle
- B99 Other,

PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION

- C1 Nationally advertised brand
- C2 Regional or store brand
- C3 Generic
- C99 Other,

CAFFEINE CONTENT

- X1 Contains caffeine
- X2 Reduced caffeine
- X3 Contains no caffeine

BRAND AND PRODUCT NAME

Y99 _____

CONTAINER TYPE

- D1 Non-returnable
- D2 Returnable

FLAVOR OF FRUIT DRINK/WATER

- AA1 Lemon-Lime
- AA2 Orange
- AA3 Grape
- AA99 Other,

CONTAINER SIZE

- U1 10 ounces
- U2 12 ounces
- U3 16 ounces
- U4 1/2 liter or 500 ml.
- U5 28 ounces
- U6 32 ounces
- U7 1 liter
- U8 2 liters
- U99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

AB99 _____

AC99 _____

AD99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 17012-2

ZZ99

ELI 17012-01C CARBONATED DRINKS OTHER THAN COLA

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all carbonated beverages other than cola drinks. This encompasses all carbonated fruit drinks, carbonated waters, and dietetic carbonated beverages, other than diet cola.

DEFINITIONS:

Aluminum Bottle - An aluminum container with a resealable closure.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are being priced prior to the enacting of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate cost in this situation.

- F1. NO MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit.
- F2. DEPOSIT REQUIRED NO MANDATORY LEGISLATION - Report price without deposit in price and I89. Report deposit information in specification elements G79, H89, and J89.
- F3. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price including total mandatory deposit in price and N89. Complete specification elements K79 thru N89.
- F4. RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO THE ENACTMENT OF MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - Report price without mandatory deposit. Complete specification elements P79 thru S89.

SIZE AND QUANTITY

Report the size of the individual container in SIZE and the number of containers in the package in QUANTITY.

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- 1. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED - NON-RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION

A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements K79 thru N89. Report price with mandatory deposit.

- 2. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION ENACTED - RETURNABLE CONTAINERS PRICED IN COLLECTION PERIOD PRIOR TO LEGISLATION

A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements F4 and P79 thru S89. Report price without mandatory deposit.

17012 - 01C CARBONATED DRINKS OTHER THAN COLA - CONTINUED

DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- E1 No Deposit legislation
E2 Statewide legislation
E3 Regional or local legislation

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

F1 NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

F2 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(COMPLETE G79 THRU J89)

G79 Deposit amount per container,

H89 Total deposit amount, // \$ _____

189 Price excluding total deposit (Enter in price), // \$

J89 Price including total deposit, // \$ _____
// \$ _____

**F3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, MANDATORY LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(COMPLETE K79 THRU N89)**

K79 Deposit amount per container,

L89 Total deposit amount, // \$ _____

M89 Price excluding total deposit, // \$ _____

N89 Price including total deposit // \$
(ENTER IN PRICE),
// \$

F4 RETURNABLES PRICED PRIOR TO MANDATORY LEGISLATION
(REPORT PRICE WITHOUT DEPOSIT)
(COMPLETE P79 THRU S89)

P79 Deposit amount per container,

Q89 Total deposit amount, // \$ _____

R89 Price excluding total deposit // \$
(ENTER IN PRICE),

S89 Price including total deposit, // \$ _____
// \$ _____

CARRIER DEPOSIT INFORMATION

T79 Deposit amount on carrier, if any
(EXCLUDE FROM REPORTED PRICE).

11 \$

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION - CONTINUED

3. MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION REPEALED

Determine if PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you can't determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact Washington Office by SO-608A.

- a. If PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via a field message and/or SO-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation. Circle "TEMP UNAVAIL" on the pricing schedule if instructions are not received prior to the effective date of the repeal.
- b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

AGREEMENT OF PRICE AND COMPONENT PARTS:

Component price specs must always agree with one another and with the reported price. Even if the item is on sale, the component price specs must be changed to agree with the reported sale price.

MULTISTATE PSU :

When a collection PSU crosses state boundaries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Brand, Container Type, Container Construction, Container Size, Packaging.

DO NOT USE DEPOSIT LEGISLATION OR DEPOSIT INFORMATION AS DISAGGREGATION CRITERIA.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **17031 ROASTED COFFEE** cluster code **01B**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

FORM

- A1 High Extraction/Extended Yield
- A2 Ground
- A3 Whole Bean
- A99 Other,

TYPE

- B1 100% Coffee
- B99 Coffee with Flavor Additives (see def),

BEAN TYPE (see definition)

- C1 Unspecified
- C99 Specified,

CONTEN.

- D1 Regular
- D2 Decaffeinated
- D99 Other,

SIZE

- G1 0 to 4.999 ounces
- G2 5 to 8.999 ounces
- G3 9 to 13.999 ounces
- G4 14 to 20.999 ounces
- G5 21 to 32.999 ounces
- G6 33 to 50 ounces
- G99 Other,

PACKAGING

- E1 Can
- E2 Vacuum-Packed Bricks (bags)
- E3 Bag
- E4 Filter Rings
- E99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- H99 _____
- I99 _____
- J99 _____

BRAND

- F99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 17031 01B - ROASTED COFFEE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all coffee other than instant and freeze-dried. Can be either regular or decaffeinated, or any type of ground or whole bean.

DEFINITIONS

HIGH EXTRACTION/EXTENDED YIELD COFFEE - This is the current industry terminology for what was previously called high yield coffee. It is more concentrated than regular ground coffee. As of October 1985 a 13 ounce can of high extraction coffee brewed the same amount as a 16 ounce can of regular ground coffee.

COFFEE WITH FLAVOR ADDITIVES - Refers to coffee ground with some flavor enhancing additive, such as chicory or almonds.

BEAN TYPE - These specifications should be used to identify the type of coffee bean or blend of beans (when available) or to indicate that the bean type is not specified.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Content, Brand, Size, Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 17032 INSTANT AND FREEZE DRIED COFFEE code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND

in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:

location:

field message:

PROCESSING

- A1 Instant
- A2 Freeze Dried

SIZE

- B1 0 to 2.999 ounces
- B2 3 to 5.999 ounces
- B3 6 to 8.999 ounces
- B4 9 to 13.999 ounces
- B5 14 to 20 ounces
- B99 Other,

ORIGIN

- C1 Domestic
- C99 Imported, country,

TYPE

- D1 Plain
- D2 Chicory Flavored
- D3 Mellow Roast (see def)
- D99 Other Flavor,

BRAND

- E99

PACKAGING

- F1 Jar
- F2 Can
- F3 Box
- F99 Other,

CONTENT

- G1 Regular
- G2 Decaffeinated

OTHER FEATURES

H99

I99

J99

ZZ99

17032 01A INSTANT AND FREEZE DRIED COFFEE

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all freeze dried and regular instant in both decaffeinated and regular styles and in all flavor varieties such as chocolate, orange, cinnamon, and almond.

DEFINITION

ORIGIN - Refers to the country in which the item was processed and packaged. Items which underwent final processing in another country and were then imported should be classified as C99, Imported. Items processed in the United States should be classified as C1, Domestic. This specification does not refer to the origin of the unprocessed coffee bean.

MELLOW ROAST - Coffee blended with a grain beverage such as "wheat and molasses" for its mellowing effect.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Processing, Content, Brand, Size, Packaging

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **17051 NONCARBONATED FRUIT FLAVORED DRINKS** cluster code **01A**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description: _____	
unit of size: _____			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

PRODUCT (see back of checklist for complete ELI definition)

- A1 Liquid, ready to drink
- A2 Liquid concentrate
- A3 Frozen concentrate
- A4 Powder/crystal/tablet

JUICE CONTENT OF LIQUID AND FROZEN ITEMS

- B1 Juice content is not labeled
- B99 Juice content is _____ percent

SWEETENER

- C1 Unsweetened
- C2 Caloric sweetener added (such as: sugar or corn sweetener)
- C3 Noncaloric sweetener added (such as: aspartame or saccharin)
- C4 Reduced caloric sweetener (less caloric, may include noncaloric)

FLAVORING

- D1 Cranberry
- D2 Grape
- D3 Lemon-lime
- D4 Orange
- D5 Pineapple-grapefruit
- D6 Punch
- D99 Other, _____

OTHER FEATURES

- J99 _____
- K99 _____
- L99 _____

PACKAGING

- E1 Glass bottle or jar
- E2 Plastic bottle or jar
- E3 Aseptic pouch or box
- E4 Metal can
- E5 Cardboard carton
- E6 Packet or envelope
- E99 Other, _____

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (only if imported)

F99 _____

BRAND AND COMPLETE PRODUCT NAME

G99 _____

PRICING UNIT (see back of checklist for complete definition)

- H1 Individual container
- H2 Multi-pack: dry; QUANTITY=# of M-P's; SIZE=WGT of one M-P
- H99 Multi-pack: liquid; QUANTITY=_____ single containers; SIZE=WGT of 1 container

SIZE

I99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 17051 01A NONCARBONATED FRUIT FLAVORED DRINKS

ELI DEFINITION - includes all types and varieties of noncarbonated fruit juice drinks and fruit flavored drinks in liquid, powdered, or frozen form. Fruit juice drinks and fruit juice cocktails are included in this ELI. Powders and crystals, such as lemonade mixes, are also eligible for pricing.

EXCLUDES - liquid and frozen products labeled "100% fruit juice" or "fruit nectar" or "ades" (such as: lemonade or orangeade) or "cider", which should be priced in EC 13, "Processed Fruits". Carbonated fruit flavored beverages belong in ELI 17021 - Other Carbonated Drinks.

DEFINITIONS

Product - It is important to distinguish between the fruit beverages eligible for pricing as a processed fruit product (ELI 13011, 13012, and 13021) and the fruit beverages eligible to be priced as a noncarbonated fruit flavored drink. Refer to the ELI definition above for a detailed explanation of eligible products.

Aseptic containers - There are a variety of aseptic containers currently on the market: box, pouch, and bag-in-box. Aseptic packaging consists of several laminated layers of different materials, such as aluminum foil, paper, and polyethylene.

Pricing unit - There are three types of pricing units: individual containers, dry product multi-packs, and liquid product multi-packs.

1. **Individual container** - the product consists of a single, self-contained unit.
2. **Multi-pack** - the item consists of two or more self-contained units packaged together as a single selling unit. There are different reporting requirements for QUANTITY and SIZE depending on the type of multi-pack: dry or liquid.
 - a. **Dry product multi-packs** - report for QUANTITY the number of multi-packs sold for the reported PRICE; report for SIZE the total weight of one multi-pack.
 - b. **Liquid product multi-packs** - report for QUANTITY the number of individual containers sold for the reported price. Usually, QUANTITY the number of individual containers in one multi-pack. However, if more than one multi-pack is priced, QUANTITY the total number of individual containers sold for that price; report for SIZE the weight of one individual container.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 17052 TEA cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

FORM

- A1 Loose leaves
- A2 Tea bags
- A3 Powders/crystals
- A4 Liquid
- A99 Other, _____

TYPE OF BRAND

- B1 Regional, store, or generic
- B2 National
- B99 Imported, country, _____

SIZE (Report size and unit)

C99 _____

CAFFEINE CONTENT

- D1 Contains caffeine
- D2 Decaffeinated

PACKAGING

- E1 Can
- E2 Jar
- E3 Paperboard box
- E4 Tin
- E5 Packet
- E6 Aseptic box or pouch
- E99 Other, _____

VARIETY

- F1 Standard blend (orange pekoe, pekoe, cut black)
- F97 Other black or oolong, _____

F98 Green, _____

F99 Herbal, _____

ZZ99 _____

SWEETENER

- G1 Unsweetened
- G2 Caloric sweetener added (such as: sugar or corn sweetener)
- G3 Reduced caloric (reduced caloric sweetener with or without noncaloric)
- G4 Noncaloric sweetener added (such as: aspartame or saccharin)

FLAVORING

- H1 Unflavored
- H2 Lemon flavored
- H3 Mint flavored
- H99 Other, _____

BRAND

I99 _____

PRICING UNIT

- J1 Per each
- J99 Per multi-pack of _____

K99 _____ units
Special size tea bag, if applicable

OTHER FEATURES

L99 _____

M99 _____

N99 _____

17052 TEA

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all forms and varieties of tea, such as:
loose tea, tea bags, powders/crystals, herbal tea and ready to drink.

DEFINITIONS

ASEPTIC CONTAINERS - Sterilized containers used to hold low-acid food items that have been commercially sterilized for longer shelf life. Use of aseptic packaging does not guarantee a food item is free of bacteria, but the packaging does prevent the growth of bacteria. There are a variety of aseptic containers currently on the market: box, pouch, and bag-in-box. Aseptic packages usually consist of several laminated layers of different materials, such as aluminum foil, paper, and polyethylene.

TYPE OF BRAND - "Imported" refers to the country in which the item was processed and packaged. Items which underwent final processing in another country and then were imported should always be classified as B99, Imported. For example, if a store brand of imported tea were to exist, use B99, Imported rather than B1, Regional, store, or generic. Items processed in the United States should be classified as either B1, Regional, store, or generic, or B2 National, depending on which is appropriate. Unbranded items should be classified as B1, generic. The Type of Brand specification does not refer to the origin of the unprocessed tea leaf. Examples of brand types are given below:

<u>NATIONAL</u>	<u>REGIONAL, STORE, OR GENERIC</u>	<u>IMPORTED</u>
Celestial	A & P/Our Own	CTC
Lipton	Econo Buy	Twinings
Nestea	Publix	
Salada		
Tetley		

VARIETIES OF LOOSE TEA AND TEA BAGS

<u>BLACK OR OOLONG</u>	<u>GREEN</u>
American Breakfast	Basket Fired
Ceylon	Gunpowder
China Oolong	Imperial
Darjeeling	Pan Fired
Earl Grey	Young Hyson
English Breakfast	
Irish	
Jasmine	
Lapsang Souchong	
Mint	
Orange Pekoe	
Prince of Wales	
Queen Mary	
Spice	

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

SIZE AND PRICING UNIT

Report the size of the total amount being purchased and the unit of size in SIZE. Report the number of individual units (e.g., tea bags) in PRICING UNIT.

SPECIAL SIZE TEA BAG

Some brands offer family size tea bags in addition to individual size tea bags. Please use the K99 spec to report special sizes when applicable.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Form, brand, packaging, caffeine content, size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 17053 OTHER NONCARBONATED DRINKS cluster code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND In-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Cereal beverage
- A2 Powdered instant breakfast (nondairy)
- A3 Cocoa (nondairy)
- A4 Chocolate flavored powders (nondairy)
- A5 Cocktail mixes
- A6 Distilled water
- A7 Spring (mineral) water

FORM OF COCKTAIL MIXES

- B1 Frozen
- B2 Liquid
- B3 Powdered

VARIETY OF COCKTAIL MIXES

- C1 Bloody mary
- C2 Daiquiri
- C3 Hot buttered rum
- C4 Mai tai
- C5 Pina colada
- C6 Old fashioned
- C7 Tom collins
- C8 Whiskey sour
- C99 Other,

PACKAGING

- D1 Jar or bottle
- D2 Can
- D3 Plastic jug
- D4 Packet or box of packets
- D5 Paperboard box
- D6 Aseptic box or pouch
- D99 Other,

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

- E1 Domestic
- E99 Imported Country,

BRAND

F99 _____

SIZE

G99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

J99 _____

K99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 17053 01B OTHER NONCARBONATED BEVERAGES

ELI DEFINITION - includes: breakfast substitutes, chocolate flavored powders, cocktail mixes, and bottled water.

EXCLUDES: any beverage mix which contains non-fat dry milk. These items are priced as dairy products and therefore, do not belong in this ELI. Also, coffee, tea, and fruit-flavored drinks are not eligible for pricing in this ELI.

INCLUDED in ELI, but **EXCLUDED** from Pricing:
Other noncarbonated beverages and mixes not specifically listed.

DEFINITIONS

Cereal beverage: a noncarbonated beverage derived from grains; such as Postum which consists of bran, wheat, and molasses. Products containing coffee are not eligible to be priced as a cereal beverage and belong in the appropriate coffee ELI.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 18011 CANNED AND PACKAGED SOUP cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

WHERE PURCHASED

- A1 Gourmet section
- A2 Salad bar
- A3 Deli
- A4 Freezer
- A5 Refrigerator
- A6 Shelf
- A99 Other,

OTHER MAJOR INGREDIENTS

- E1 Rice
- E2 Noodles
- E3 Bacon
- E4 Ham
- E99 Other,

TYPE

- B1 Condensed
- B2 Full strength
- B3 Dried
- B4 Frozen
- B99 Other,

BRAND

F99 _____

PACKAGING

- G1 Canned
- G2 Box
- G3 Aseptic
- G99 Other,

BRAND CLASSIFICATION

- C1 Nationally marketed brand
- C2 Store brand
- C3 Regional brand
- C4 Generic

WEIGHT

H99 _____

FLAVOR

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| D1 Tomato | D5 Minestrone |
| D2 Onion | D6 Vegetable with |
| D3 Bean | beef |
| D4 Vegetarian vegetable | D7 Beef |
| (contains no meat) | D8 Chicken |
| D94 Instant broth, | |

DIETARY FEATURES

- I1 Low calorie
- J1 Low sodium
- K99 Other,

D95 Chowder,

D96 Gumbo,

D97 Cream,

D98 Fruit,

D99 Other,

PRODUCT NAME

L99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

M99 _____

N99 _____

P99 _____

2779

18011-01B SOUP

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of soups in all types of containers

FURTHER INFORMATION - Some soups, such as fruit soups and cold soups are available on a seasonal basis (popular during the summer months). These as well as frozen soups, gourmet soups, and ready-made soups at the deli counter may not be located in the regular soup section of the store but are eligible for pricing and should be considered during disaggregation and substitutions. Bouillon is priced in ELI 18041 - Salt and Other Seasonings.

NATIONALLY MARKETING BRAND - The following are considered to be nationally marketed brands:

Campbells
Progresso
Lipton
Pepperidge Farms

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Location, Brand, Packaging, Flavor

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 18021 FROZEN PREPARED MEALS code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE
A1 Dinner/supper
A2 Breakfast/brunch

VARIETY OF MAIN COURSE (See Special Instruction)

B99 Lamb, type,
C99 Veal, type,
D99 Beef, type,
E99 Pork, type,
F99 Chicken, type,
G99 Turkey, type,
H99 Fish, type,
I99 Other, type,

BRAND
J99

SIZE
K99

PRODUCT NAME
L99

DIETARY FEATURES

M1 Regular
M2 Low calorie
N1 Low sodium
P99 Other,
ZZ99

SIDE DISHES

Q99 Noodles, type,
R99 Rice, type,
S99 Potatoes, type
T99 Vegetables, type,
U99 Fruit, type,
V99 Dessert, type,
W99 Other, type,
X99 Other, type,

PACKAGING

Y1 Cooking bag
AA1 Serving tray or dish
AA2 Microwave safe tray or dish
AA99 Other,

STYLE

AB1 Frozen
AB2 Freeze dried

OTHER FEATURES

AC99
AD99
AE99

ELI 18021 - 01C FROZEN PREPARED MEALS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of frozen and freeze dried prepared meals. A meal is defined as including one selection from the category "Side Dishes" in addition to a main course.

EXCLUDES

1. Frozen fish and seafood products not packaged with side dishes are priced in ELI 07022.
2. Individual frozen baked goods such as waffles and pancakes are priced in ELI 02064.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

VARIETY

Examples of types in the variety specification are ground beef, salisbury steak, fried chicken legs, chicken nuggets, baked cod, etc. Report items such as enchiladas in the "I99 Other" specification and include the filling as appropriate. When sauces are included as part of the main course or side dish, please specify as part of the appropriate 90 series specification. For example, asparagus in Hollandaise sauce would be reported in the I99 specification as "Asparagus Hollandaise." When sauces are not included, with noodles for example, please write "egg noodles" or "macaroni" as appropriate. Breakfast entrees would always be reported in the "I99 Other" specification. The words written for type may be the same with those in the PRODUCT NAME specification.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Brand, Product Name, Size, Side Dishes, Dietary Features

ELI 18022 - FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS

This ELI consists of 4 specification clusters

CLUSTER 01A - MEAT/FISH/POULTRY PIES	- PAGE 18022-2
CLUSTER 02A - PREPARED CHICKEN	- PAGE 18022-2
CLUSTER 03 - FROZEN PIZZA, PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD, MEXICAN FOOD, ORIENTAL FOOD	- PAGE 18022-3
CLUSTER 04 - MISCELLANEOUS FROZEN PREPARED FOOD	- PAGE 18022-2

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. _____ cluster code _____
title 18022 FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 01A - MEAT/FISH/
POULTRY PIES

- A1 Beef pies
- A2 Pork pies
- A3 Chicken pies
- A4 Turkey pies
- A5 Tuna fish pies
- A99 Other,

CLUSTER 02A - PREPARED
CHICKEN

- A1 Precooked whole
- A2 Barbecue whole
- A97 Precooked parts,
- A98 Barbecue parts,
- A99 Other,

CLUSTER 04 - MISCELLANEOUS
FROZEN PREPARED FOOD

- A1 Breakfast patties
(vegetable protein)
- A2 Quiche with spinach
- A3 Quiche Lorraine
- A4 Hors d'oeuvres
- A5 Hash
- A6 Stew
- A7 Welsh rabbit (rarebit)
- A99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- B1 Per single item
- B99 Per multi-pack of

_____ items

SIZE

- D1 0 to 9.999 ounces
- D2 10 to 16.999 ounces
- D3 17 to 32.999 ounces
- D99 Other,

BRAND

C99 _____

PRODUCT NAME

E99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18022-2
Revised May 1990

18022 01A, 02A, 03, 04 - FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all varieties of frozen prepared food other than meals. The ELI has been divided into four specification clusters.

Cluster 01A - Meat, fish, and poultry pies

Cluster 02A - Prepared chicken (parts and whole)

Cluster 03 - Pizza, Pasta dishes/Italian food, Mexican food, Oriental food

Cluster 04 - Miscellaneous frozen prepared food

EXCLUDES

Frozen soup is priced in ELI 18011.

Frozen ready-made desserts-custards, gelatins, and puddings are priced in ELI 10041.

Frozen fish and seafood products not packaged with side dishes are priced in ELI 07022.

Individually frozen baked goods such as waffles and pancakes are priced in ELI 02064.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

Type, Brand, Unit/Weight

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 18022 FROZEN PREPARED FOODS OTHER THAN MEALS code 03
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03 - FROZEN PIZZA, PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD, MEXICAN FOOD, ORIENTAL FOOD

- A1 Pizza
- A2 Pasta dishes/Italian food
- A3 Mexican food
- A4 Oriental food

PIZZA

- B1 Plain, with cheese
- C1 Green Pepper
- D1 Mushrooms
- E1 Onions
- F1 Pepperoni
- G1 Sausage
- H1 Beef
- I99 Other,

MEXICAN FOOD

- B2 Enchiladas
- B3 Tamales
- B4 Burritos
- B5 Tacos
- B6 Frozen chili
- B97 Other,

MEXICAN FOOD STYLE

- C2 Beef filling
- D2 Beef and bean
- E99 Other,

PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD

- B7 Spaghetti
- B8 Lasagna
- B9 Meat Ravioli
- B10 Cheese Ravioli
- B11 Manicotti
- B12 Elbow macaroni
- B13 Seashell macaroni
- B14 Egg noodles
- B98 Other,

PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD ADDITIVES

- C3 Meatballs
- D3 Meat sauce
- E2 Tomato sauce
- F2 Cheese sauce
- G2 Cream sauce
- H99 Other,

ORIENTAL FOOD

- B15 Egg rolls
- B16 Rice dishes
- B99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- J1 Per single item
- J99 Per multi-pack of

items

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 18022-4

ZZ99

CLUSTER 03 - FROZEN PIZZA, PASTA DISHES/ITALIAN FOOD, MEXICAN FOOD, ORIENTAL FOOD -
CONTINUED

BRAND

K99 _____

SIZE

L1 0 to 9.999 ounces
L2 10 to 16.999 ounces
L3 17 to 32.999 ounces
L99 Other,

PRODUCT NAME

M99 _____

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

18022-4
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 18031 POTATO CHIPS AND OTHER SNACKS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Potato Chips
- A2 Pretzels
- A3 Corn Chips
- A4 Cheese Puffs
- A5 Popcorn
- A6 Mixed Snacks
- A99 Other,

STYLE

POTATO CHIPS

- B1 Regular
- B2 Chips made from dehydrated potatoes or potato flakes

- D1 Regular cut
- D2 Waffle cut (ridge)
- D99 Other cut,

FLAVOR (see back of checklist)

- C1 Plain
- C99

PRETZELS

- B3 Stick
- B4 Ring
- B5 Twist
- B6 Rod
- B98 Other,

SIZE

- E1 0 to 1.99 ounces
- E2 2 to 3.99 ounces
- E3 4 to 8.99 ounces
- E4 9 to 13.99 ounces
- E5 14 to 20 ounces
- E99 Other,

POPCORN

- B7 Kernels
- B8 Plain Popped Corn
- B9 Flavor-coated Popped Corn
- B10 Flavor-coated Popped Corn with Peanuts

PACKAGING

- F1 Bag
- F2 Box
- F3 Cylinder
- F4 Can
- F99 Other,

OTHER SNACK ITEM

B99

BRAND

G99

RICING UNIT

- I1 Per single pack
- I99 Per multi-pack of _____ packs

OTHER FEATURES

J99

K99

L99

**PRODUCT NAME

H99

ZZ99

ELI 18031 01A POTATO CHIPS AND OTHER SNACKS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of potato chips and snacks such as chips, popcorn kernels, popped corn, cheese flavored snacks, potato sticks, pork rinds, etc.

MIXED SNACKS - Includes trail mix, and other mixed fruit and nut type snack items. Items commonly used for snacks but composed only of dried fruit are priced in ELI 13031 (e.g. raisins).

OTHER SNACK ITEM - Used to describe style feature for items other than potato chips, pretzels, and popcorn. Most items will not require use of this specification.

FLAVOR SPECIFICATION - The flavor specification should be used to identify any flavors as listed on the package. Examples of flavors include: Bar-b-que, Nacho Cheese, Caramel, Sour Cream, Pina Colada(popcorn)

PRODUCT NAME - May be used in addition to appropriate specs for easier product identification. Enter it as described on the package.

Examples: Extra Thin Twist, Golden Crisp, Old Dutch
This identification is intended as a pricing aid and entry is not required.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Size, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 18032 NUTS cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

MIXED NUTS

- G1 No peanuts
- G2 Containing peanuts: less than or equal to 50% peanuts
- G3 Containing peanuts: greater than 50% peanuts
- G4 Unspecified peanut amount

PACKAGING

- H1 Can
- H2 Jar
- H3 Bag
- H99 Other,

TYPE

- A1 Peanuts
- A2 Mixed nuts
- A3 Cashews
- A4 Almonds
- A5 Pecans
- A6 Walnuts
- A99 Other,

PROCESSING

- B1 In-shell
- B2 Shelled
- C1 Roasted
- C2 Dry roasted
- C3 Blanched
- D1 Salted
- D2 Unsalted
- E99 Other,

SIZE

- I1 0 to 6.999 oz
- I2 7 to 9.999 oz
- I3 10 to 13.999 oz
- I4 14 to 16.999 oz
- I99 Other,

BRAND

J99

FORM

- F1 Whole
- F2 Halves
- F3 Slivers
- F4 Pieces/chopped
- F99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

- K99
- L99
- M99

ZZ99

18032 01A NUTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all varieties of nuts, in shell and out of shell.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **18041 SALT AND OTHER SEASONINGS AND SPICES** cluster code **01A**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description: _____	
unit of size: _____			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

A1 SALT

- B1 Iodized
- B2 Plain (noniodized)
- B3 Seasoning
- B4 Onion
- B5 Garlic
- B6 Celery
- B7 Salt substitute
- B95 Other,

A2 SEASONINGS AND SEASONED COATINGS

- B8 Monosodium glutamate
- B9 Garlic powder
- B10 Onion powder
- B11 Tenderizer, unseasoned
- B12 Tenderizer, seasoned
- B13 Bacon bits
- B14 Dried onions
- B15 Chili powder
- B16 Curry powder
- B17 Cream of tartar
- B18 Poultry seasoning coatings
- B19 Pork seasoning coatings
- B20 Fish seasoning coatings
- B21 Taco seasoning
- B96 Bouillon, flavor

B97 Other,

A3 HERBS AND SPICES

- B23 Anise seed
- B24 Basil
- B25 Bay leaves
- B26 Caraway seed
- B27 Cardamon
- B28 Cayenne (red pepper)
- B29 Celery seed
- B30 Cinnamon
- B31 Cloves
- B32 Coriander
- B33 Cumin
- B34 Dill seed
- B35 Dry mustard
- B36 Fennel seed
- B37 Ginger
- B38 Mace
- B39 Marjoram
- B40 Mint leaves
- B41 Mustard seed
- B42 Nutmeg
- B43 Oregano
- B44 Paprika
- B45 Parsley leaves
- B46 Pepper
- B47 Pickling spice
- B48 Poppy seed
- B49 Rosemary
- B50 Saffron
- B51 Sage
- B52 Savory
- B53 Sesame seeds
- B54 Tarragon
- B55 Thyme
- B56 Turmeric
- B98 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 18041-2

ZZ99

18041 01A SALT AND OTHER SEASONINGS AND SPICES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes iodized and non-iodized salt, garlic, onion, celery salts, powdered, chopped, whole and flaked seasonings and spices, bouillon, meat and poultry coatings, herbs, etc.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Processing, Brand

18041 01A SALT AND OTHER SEASONINGS AND SPICES - CONTINUED

PROCESSING

C1 Whole
C2 Cube
C3 Chopped
C4 Flakes
C5 Ground
C6 Powdered
C99 Other,

PACKAGING

D1 Bottle/Jar
D2 Can
D3 Box
D4 Package
D5 Bulk
D99 Other,

WEIGHT

E99

BRAND

F99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 18042 OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

A1 OLIVES

TYPE

B1 Green
B2 Ripe (black)

SIZE

C1 Small
C2 Medium
C3 Large
C99 Other,

STYLE

D1 Place Pack
D2 Throw Pack
E1 Pitted
E2 Unpitted
F1 Stuffed

A2 PICKLES

TYPE

B3 Genuine dill
B4 Processed dill
B5 Pasteurized dill
B6 Kosher dill
B7 Sweet dill
B8 Sweet, cucumber only
B9 Bread and butter
B10 Gherkins
B11 Refrigerated, fresh cucumbers
B12 Refrigerated, kosher
B98 Other,

A3 RELISHES

TYPE

B13 Sweet
B14 Hot dog
B15 Hamburger relish
B99 Other,

FORM OF PICKLES OR OLIVES

G1 Whole
G2 Halved
G3 Sliced
G4 Chips
G5 Chopped
G6 Mixture
G99 Other,

GRADE

H1 Grade A-Fancy
H2 Grade B-Choice
H99 Other,

WEIGHT SPECIFICATION

I1 Net Weight (see definition)
I2 Drained Weight (see definition)

SIZE

J1 4 to 8.999 ounces
J2 9 to 12.999 ounces
J3 13 to 16.999 ounces
J4 17 to 28.999 ounces
J99 Other,

BRAND

K99

PACKAGING

L1 Jar
L2 Can
L99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

M99
N99
P99

ZZ99

18042 01A OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of olives, pickles, and relishes.

PLACE PACK - The trade term for olives that have been neatly and symmetrically arranged by hand.

THROW PACK - Indicates that olives were packaged with no effort to arrange them.

REFRIGERATED PICKLES- an update to industry terminology for what were called "Fresh Pack." These pickles are typically found in the refrigerator section of the store.

NET WEIGHT - refers to total weight of the item including fluid contents, but excluding package material.

DRAINED WEIGHT - refers to the weight of the item excluding the fluid contents and is specified on the package. Drained weight is frequently applied to olives.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Type, Form, Unit or Weight, Brand

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 18043 SAUCES AND GRAVIES cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

FORM

- A1 Dry mix
A2 Prepared liquid form

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ON PAGE 18043-2

B1 CATSUP

B2 TOMATO SAUCES

- C2 Tomato sauce
C3 Tomato puree
C4 Tomato paste
C5 Spaghetti/pizza sauce
D99 With meat (specify), _____

E99 Other major ingredients, _____

C97 Other, _____

B3 OTHER SAUCES

- C6 Worcestershire
C7 Soy
C8 Steak
C9 Sherry
C10 Wine
C11 Seafood cocktail
C12 Hollandaise
C13 Sour cream
C14 Cheese
C15 Barbeque
C16 Taco
C17 Chili
C18 Pepper
C19 Horseradish
C20 Prepared Mustard
C98 Other, _____

B4 GRAVIES

- C21 Turkey
C22 Chicken
C23 Pork
C24 Beef
C25 Onion
C26 Mushroom
C27 Brown
C99 Other, _____

ZZ99

212

18043 01B SAUCES AND GRAVIES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes catsup and other tomato sauces, hot sauces, steak sauces, spaghetti sauces, all types of gravies and other sauces in bottles, plastic squeeze bottles, cans, and dry mixes.

PRODUCT NAME - May be used in addition to appropriate specs for easier product identification. Enter it as described on the package. This identification is intended as a pricing aid and entry is not required.

PREPARED MUSTARD - all mustard except dry mustard which is priced in ELI 18041 and usually located near the spices.

PEPPER SAUCE - A common example of a pepper sauce is Tabasco sauce.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Form, Type, Brand, Weight

18043-01B SAUCES AND GRAVIES - CONTINUED

PACKAGING

F1 Dry packaged
F2 Can
F3 Plastic squeeze bottle
F4 Glass Container
F99 Other,

BRAND

G99

NET WEIGHT

H1 0 to 3.999 ounces
H2 4 to 6.999 ounces
H3 7 to 12.999 ounces
H4 13 to 16.999 ounces
H5 17 to 24.999 ounces
H6 25 to 32.999 ounces
H7 33 to 48.999 ounces
H99 Other,

*** PRODUCT NAME

I99

OTHER FEATURES

J99

K99

L99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 18044 OTHER CONDIMENTS (EXCLUDING OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES) code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
size		description:	
unit of size:			

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

A1 RISING AGENTS

TYPE

- B1 Baking Powder
- B2 Bicarbonate of Soda (Baking Soda)
- B3 Yeast, cake
- B4 Yeast, dried

A2 FLAVORINGS/EXTRACTS

TYPE

- B5 Extract
- B6 Flavoring
- B7 Food coloring

VARIETY

- C1 Vanilla
- C2 Almond
- C3 Rum
- C4 Lemon
- C5 Peppermint
- C97 Other,

A3 OTHER BAKING SUPPLEMENTS

TYPE

- B8 Pectin
- B9 Gelatin (unflavored)
- B10 Coconut (processed)
- B11 Jimmies (flavored sprinkles)
- B12 Butterscotch chips
- B96 Other,

A4 BAKING CHOCOLATE

TYPE

- B13 Unsweetened
- B14 Semi-sweet
- B15 Milk chocolate
- B97 Other,

INGREDIENTS

- D1 Real Chocolate
- D2 Artificially Flavored

FORM

- E1 Bar
- E2 Chips
- E99 Other,

A5 DIPS AND DIP MIXES

TYPE

- B16 Mix
- B17 Prepared

VARIETY

- C6 Onion
- C7 Garlic
- C8 Bean
- C9 Bacon
- C98 Other,

A6 OTHER CONDIMENTS

- B18 Marischino cherries
- B19 Chutney
- B20 Vinegar
- B98 Other,

TYPE OF VINEGAR

- C10 Distilled/white/spirit
- C11 Cider
- C12 Malt
- C13 Sugar
- C14 Corn Sugar
- C99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 18044-2

ZZ99

215

ELI 18044 OTHER CONDIMENTS (EXCLUDING OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES)

ELI DEFINITION - Includes baking powder, bicarbonate of soda, yeast, extracts or flavoring, prepared dips, dry dip mixes, baking chocolate, chocolate chips, butterscotch chips, gelatin, vinegar, prepared mustard, marischino cherries, etc.

DEFINITIONS

Chocolate Flavored Chips are now eligible for pricing.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Packaging, Unit or Weight, Brand

18044-01B OTHER CONDIMENTS (EXCLUDING OLIVES, PICKLES, RELISHES) - CONTINUED

PACKAGING

F1 Can
F2 Jar
F3 Bottle in box
F4 Box
F5 Envelope
F6 Tub
F7 Bag
F8 Bulk
F99 Other,

BRAND

G99

WEIGHT

H99

OTHER FEATURES

I99

J99

K99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **18061 PREPARED SALADS AND MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS** cluster code **01B**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

LOCATION/WHERE SOLD

- A1 Salad bar
- A2 Deli
- A3 Shelf
- A99 Other,

TYPE

- B1 Prepared salad
- B2 Salad bar
- B3 Miscellaneous dessert

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 18061-2

PREPARED SALADS

- C1 Ambrosia (fruit salad)
- C2 Jello salad (see definition)
- C3 Cole slaw
- C4 Potato salad
- C5 Macaroni salad
- C6 Pasta salad
- C97 Other pasta salad ingredients,
- C7 Tuna fish salad
- C8 Chicken salad
- C9 Ham salad
- C98 Other,

SALAD BAR (See Special Instructions)

D99 Meat/poultry/fish items,

E99 Cheese items,

F99 Garden items,

G99 Other items,

H99 Other items,

I99 Other items,

MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS

- C10 Pastry filling
- C11 Custard
- C12 Pudding
- C13 Gelatin
- C99 Other,

FLAVOR OF DESSERT

J99 _____

FORM OF DESSERT

- K1 Dry mix
- K2 Ready made

ZZ99

ELI 18061-01B PREPARED SALADS AND MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes prepared salads usually sold at the deli counter, for example, coleslaw; salad bars; and miscellaneous ready-made and dry mix desserts like gelatin, pudding and custard.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SALAD BARS

A. ITEM ELIGIBILITY FOR SALAD BARS

Store salad bars are eligible for initiation as long as the price of the salad bar doesn't vary according to the types of items selected.

B. DESCRIBING SALAD BARS

Use specifications D99, E99, and F99 to list meat/fish/poultry, cheese and garden items, respectively. Use Specifications G99, H99 and I99 to list other items included. Specify as much item detail as possible in the specifications provided.

C. PRICING SALAD BARS

Salad bars are in saleable quantity and considered available when approximately 75% of the components normally available are present at any time on the day of pricing. It is not necessary to count the number of components available when a salad bar is very large. Rather, it is our intention to make sure that most of the components normally available to the customer are present. If the item is not in saleable quantity, the salad bar should be considered temporarily unavailable or permanently unavailable as the circumstances warrant. When there are small changes in the composition of the salad bar in the month you are pricing, it is not necessary to correct the specification, however a Field Message outlining the changes should be sent.

DEFINITIONS

JELLO SALAD - Prepared jello containing additional ingredients, such as marshmallows, fruit or nuts, should be classified as a jello salad.

PASTRY FILLING - Custard or creme pastry fillings are eligible for pricing. Fruit pie fillings are priced in EC-13, Processed Fruits.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Location, Type, Brand, Size

18061 - 01B PREPARED SALADS AND MISCELLANEOUS DESSERTS - CONTINUED

BRAND

L99 _____

PACKAGING

M1 Plastic tub
M2 Box
M3 Can
M99 Other, _____

SIZE

N1 16 ounces (sold per pound)
N99 Other, _____

OTHER FEATURES

P99 _____

Q99 _____

R99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 18062 BABY FOOD code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

FORM

- A1 Non-instant dry mix
- A2 Instant dry mix
- A3 liquid concentrate
- A4 liquid (ready to drink)
- A5 Prepared (ready to eat)
- A99 Other,

TYPE (if applicable)

- B1 Baby (strained)
- B2 Junior
- B3 Toddler

VARIETY OF FORMULA ----->

- C1 Formula (milk based)
- C2 Formula (non-milk based)

IRON SUPPLEMENTS IN FORMULA

- D1 With iron
- D2 Without iron

VARIETY OF OTHER FOODS

- C93 Juice,
- C94 Fruit,
- C95 Vegetable,
- C96 Cereal,
- D98 Type of fruit in cereal,
- C97 Meat,
- D99 Other ingredients with meat,
- C98 Dessert,
- C99 Other,

BRAND

E99

PACKAGING

- F1 Can
- F2 Jar
- F3 Box
- F99 Other,

SIZE

G99

PRICING UNIT

- H1 Per single item
- H99 Per multi-pack of

OTHER FEATURES

- I99
- J99
- K99

ZZ99

18062 - 01B BABY FOOD

ELI DEFINITION - Includes formula, juices, fruits, vegetables, cereals, meat, and desserts for babies, juniors, and toddlers.

Nutrient additives and supplements like Pedialyte are not priced in this ELI.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Variety, type, brand, unit

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Describe items containing more than one major ingredient such as dinners of chicken with mixed vegetables by using the C specification that identifies the main ingredient and the corresponding D specification that identifies other foods included when appropriate. For example, C97 - chicken and D99 - mixed vegetables.

Enter the 'B' specification element only for those items to which it applies.

Specifications D1 With iron and D2 Without iron are to be used with specifications C1 Formula (milk based) and C2 Formula (non-milk based).

18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS

This ELI is divided into seven specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01B	PREPARED BEANS	PAGE 18063-2
CLUSTER 02B	SPANISH/MEXICAN FOODS	PAGE 18063-2
CLUSTER 03C	PREPARED ITALIAN FOODS	PAGE 18063-2
CLUSTER 04C	ORIENTAL FOODS	PAGE 18063-3
CLUSTER 05B	PREPARED MEAT AND POULTRY DISHES	PAGE 18063-3
CLUSTER 06A	BOXED PASTA DISHES	PAGE 18063-3
CLUSTER 07A	OTHER PREPARED FOODS	PAGE 18063-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01B PREPARED BEANS

- A1 Beans and franks
- A2 Pork and beans
- A3 Baked beans
- A4 Refried beans
- A99 Other,

CLUSTER 02B SPANISH/MEXICAN FOODS

- A1 Chili
- A99 Other,

CLUSTER 03C PREPARED ITALIAN FOODS

TYPE

A1 PASTA ----- TYPE OF PASTA

- B1 Spaghetti
- B2 Macaroni
- B3 Ravioli
- B99 Other,

SAUCE

- C1 With tomato sauce
- C2 With cheese sauce
- C3 With meat sauce
- C98 Other,

OTHER INGREDIENTS

- D1 With cheese filling
- D2 With meat filling
- D3 With meatballs
- D99 Other,

A2 PIZZA ----- TYPE OF PIZZA

- B4 Refrigerated (not frozen)
- B5 Pizza mix
- C99 With toppings,

BRAND

E99

SIZE

H99

PACKAGING

- F1 Box
- F2 Can
- F3 Jar
- F99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99
J99
K99

PRODUCT NAME

G99

ZZ99

ELI 18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS

ELI DEFINITION - This ELI is divided into seven clusters including all miscellaneous canned or packaged prepared foods, but not including frozen foods.

CLUSTER 01B - PREPARED BEANS

All canned or packaged prepared beans, including pork and beans or beans with sauces, but not including dry or water-packed beans which are priced in EC 14, Processed Vegetables.

CLUSTER 02B - SPANISH/MEXICAN FOODS

All canned or packaged Spanish or Mexican dishes, such as chili enchiladas, taco dinners, and tamales.

CLUSTER 03C - ITALIAN FOODS

All prepared Italian dishes, including spaghetti with meatballs or tomato sauce, macaroni with cheese sauce or beef, ravioli, and other ready to eat pasta dishes, not including dried pasta dishes. Also in the cluster are refrigerated (not frozen) pizzas, and boxed or packaged pizza mixes. Tomato or spaghetti sauces without pasta sold in jars are priced in ELI 18043.

CLUSTER 04C ORIENTAL FOODS

All prepared packaged Oriental dishes including chow mein, chop suey, sweet and sour pork or chicken, etc.

CLUSTER 05B PREPARED MEAT/POULTRY DISHES

All meat and poultry dishes, such as those prepared with sauces, noodles, or vegetables, including stews and hashes. Also included are potted meats, pates, dried beef jerky, vienna sausage, canned ground beef, canned roast, canned steak, etc.

CLUSTER 06A BOXED PASTA DISHES

All dried pasta, including macaroni, spaghetti, and noodle dishes with other sauces or flavorings, such as boxed macaroni and cheese, noodle-roni, or boxed spaghetti with tomato sauce. Pasta without sauces or flavorings are priced in EC-1, Cereals and Cereal Products.

CLUSTER 07A OTHER PREPARED FOODS

All other prepared non-frozen foods, not represented elsewhere in 18063. Examples are soy based protein powders or diet powders, meat-substitute breakfast foods, soy-based meat extenders, hor d'oeuvres, etc.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION - Cluster, Type, Brand, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 18063 OTHER CANNED OR PACKAGED PREPARED FOODS code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

size

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04C ORIENTAL FOODS

TYPE

A1 Chow mein
A99 Other,

INGREDIENTS

B1 Chicken B4 Shrimp
B2 Pork B99 Other,
B3 Beef

CLUSTER 05B PREPARED MEAT AND POULTRY DISHES

A1 Pate A6 Vienna sausage
A2 Potted spread A7 Beef jerky
A3 Hash A99 Other,
A4 Stew
A5 Barbeque

TYPE

B1 Beef B5 Turkey
B2 Corned beef B6 Chicken
B3 Meatball B99 Other,
B4 Pork

CLUSTER 06A BOXED PASTA DISHES

A1 Macaroni
A2 Noodles
A3 Spaghetti
A99 Other,B1 With cheese flavor packet
B99 With other flavor packet,C1 With canned tomato sauce
D99 With other ingredients,

CLUSTER 07A OTHER PREPARED FOODS

TYPE

A97 Breakfast meat substitute,

A98 Hor d'oeuvres,

A99 Other,

BRAND

E99

SIZE

H99

PACKAGING

F1 Box
F2 Can
F3 Jar
F99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

I99

J99

K99

PRODUCT NAME

G99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 19011 LUNCH cluster code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____
type of price: REG SALE
diff day YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO
included: YES NO
rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

BASIS OF SELECTION

A1 Ala carte
A2 Combination
A3 Buffet or smorgasbord
A99 Other, _____

B1 Serves one
B99 Serves, _____

C1 Standard customer price
C2 Employee price
C3 Senior citizen price
C4 Children's price

D1 Regular meal
D2 Daily special, day varies
D99 Daily special, _____

MAIN COURSE

E99 Name of main course, _____

F99 Major ingredients, _____

** G99 Size of serving, _____

H99 Major ingredients, _____

** I99 Size of serving, _____

J99 Major ingredients, _____

** K99 Size of serving, _____

L99 Garnishments, _____

M79 Meal or main course price, _____

// \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT MEAL ON PAGE 19011-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19011-1
Revised May 1990

19011-01C LUNCH

ELI DEFINITION - Includes meals purchased during the noon or lunchtime period, between breakfast and dinner, including ala carte, buffet or combination selections. This encompasses such components as main courses, vegetables, salads, soups, bread or rolls, appetizers, desserts, and beverages.

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

When outlets include an entertainment charge in the price of a meal additional rules for item eligibility must be followed:

A. Entertainment Charges That Can Be Extracted

When the entertainment charges can be extracted from the price of the meal the item is always eligible for initiation and pricing.

B. Entertainment Charges That Cannot Be Extracted

INITIATION ---- If the respondent indicates that 50% or more of the price is for food, the meal is eligible for initiation.

If the respondent indicates that more than 50% of the price is for entertainment, the meal is not eligible for initiation.

If the respondent does not know the value of the food as opposed to the entertainment, or is not assisting in the initiation, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

PRICING ----- It is not necessary to confer with the respondent regarding relative price of the food and entertainment during pricing. However, if it is discovered that the value of the entertainment increases over time and exceeds 50% of the total price, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

DEFINITIONS

ALA CARTE - Items priced singly, with individual prices for the main course, vegetable, beverage and/or any other item from the component section of the checklist.

COMBINATION - One price for the main course including one or more items from the component section of the checklist. When a combination meal has been selected, the only ala carte price allowed is a non-alcoholic beverage price.

SIZE OF SERVING - This could be weight, number of units, number of units plus weight of each unit. Enter the most precise size available.

MAIN COURSE - The major component of the meal. (Sandwiches, Pizza, Soup and Salad bars may all be main courses).

SPECIAL PROCEDURES

In order to initiate restaurant meals and "other snacks and combined snacks," special disaggregation procedures must be used. The goal of these procedures is to select a complete meal as typically purchased in the outlet. The procedures used depend on whether or not the field representative has the assistance of the owner or manager or some other respondent.

1. If working with the assistance of a respondent, the following procedure is to be used for initiating restaurant meals:

- a. The initial disaggregation should be to a main course. Percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability are to be used in that order of preference for the main course.

19011-01C LUNCH (CONTINUED)

NAME	MM SIZE OF SERVING	ALA CARTE PRICE
VEGETABLES		
N99 _____	P99 _____	Q79 _____ // \$ _____
R99 _____	S99 _____	T79 _____ // \$ _____
SALAD		
U99 _____	V99 _____	W79 _____ // \$ _____
SOUP		
X99 _____	Y99 _____	AA79 _____ // \$ _____
BREAD PRODUCTS		
AB99 _____	AC99 _____	AD79 _____ // \$ _____
APPETIZER		
AE99 _____	AF99 _____	AG79 _____ // \$ _____
DESSERT		
AH99 _____	AI99 _____	AJ79 _____ // \$ _____
OTHER FOODS		
AK99 _____	AL99 _____	AM79 _____ // \$ _____
BEVERAGE		
AN99 _____	AP99 _____	AQ79 _____ // \$ _____
EXTRA CHARGES		
AR99 TYPE, _____	AS99 _____	AT79 _____ // \$ _____
OTHER FEATURES		
AU99 _____		
AV99 _____		
AW99 _____		
PRICE OF MEAL BEFORE DISCOUNT		
AX79 _____		// \$ _____
DISCOUNT AMOUNT		
AY79 _____		// \$ _____
ENTERTAINMENT AMOUNT		
BA79 _____		// \$ _____
MEAL PRICE AFTER DISCOUNTS AND ENTERTAINMENT		
BB89 _____		// \$ _____

- b. The second disaggregation is to be among the basis of selection (combination, ala carte, buffet, other). As before, the preferred disaggregation technique would be percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability in that order.
- c. In pricing the remainder of the meal, probability procedures should be used only as a secondary tool. If a combination meal is chosen, the respondent should be asked to identify those components and the number of items within each component that accompany the selected main course to complete the combination. If an ala carte meal is chosen, he should identify those components and the number of items within each component that are typically sold with the selected main course to complete the meal.
- d. If, at that point, the respondent can identify the specific items his customers tend to choose from the identified components, they should be entered on the checklist as the ones selected. If he is unable to identify these items, or if several are frequently chosen by his customers, equal probability should be used to select the appropriate number of specific items.
- e. Beverage: The field representative should ask for the non-alcoholic beverage typically chosen with the main course already selected. When pricing a combination which does not include a beverage, select a beverage as above and record its ala carte price. Again, use equal probability to select a specific beverage if the respondent cannot identify a single beverage or if several are frequently chosen. If an alcoholic beverage is included in the price of the combination meal, record its description in the "other features" section for identification purposes only and select a non-alcoholic beverage as usual.

2. If initiating without the assistance of a respondent:

- a. A combination meal is preferred if one exists. Equal probability should be used to select the specific combination and the specific items for each component included in the selected combination.
- b. If no combinations exist, the field representative should use equal probability to disaggregate to an ala carte main course. For lunch and dinner, one starchy vegetable and one green vegetable should be selected in addition to the main course, using equal probability.
- c. One non-alcoholic beverage is to be initiated with every meal even when a combination that does not include a beverage has been chosen. Select one non-alcoholic beverage to complete the meal, using equal probability.

3. Buffet, salad bar, smorgasbord, etc.

If a buffet, smorgasbord, etc. is selected for pricing, a brief description of the main course and the components offered, along with the portion sizes allowed, should be entered in the appropriate specification elements. A beverage is also to be priced with this meal, using the procedures outlined above.

4. Size of Serving

Enter in the appropriate specification element the size of serving for all items in each meal, including soup, salad, etc., whenever possible. Weight is the preferred measure, but, descriptions such as "large bowl" or "medium spoonful" are acceptable if greater accuracy cannot be obtained. If size is not available, enter NA (not available) in the appropriate specification elements.

5. Multi-person Meals

When pricing a meal that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected main course serve the same number (e.g. the main course is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a tossed salad and cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza, the price of 4 tossed salads, and the price of 4 colas or one pitcher of cola to complete the meal. Size for the colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

6. Seasonal Items

There are some meals in EC 19 which are available only at certain times of the year. In addition, a single component can cause a meal to be seasonal (e.g. a meal served with cold soup may be seasonal). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected in disaggregation and that seasonal procedures be followed when pricing seasonal meals.

7. Daily Specials

When the exact meal being priced (e.g. meatloaf w/ mashed potatoes and coffee) is a daily special that falls on the same day of each week enter the "day" in D99. If the day the selected meal is sold changes with no particular pattern, enter D2. Back prices are eligible when daily specials are reported.

8. Substitutions

When menus change and an immediate substitution is warranted please use a field message to indicate the reason for the substitution --- e.g. "menu change."

9. Outlet Location

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, the specific site should be entered in the location field.

10. Short-term promotional offers

When the meal that you are pricing changes from ala carte to a combination for a limited time period, do not substitute. Code the meal TEMP UNAVAIL and enter a field message. A typical field message would be: "Temporary promotional price of \$\$\$ for combination meal." The specifications will be returned to you in the way the outlet normally sells the meal for continuous pricing. The commodity analyst will make adjustments to account for the price reduction the customer experiences.

11. Salad Bars

Salad bars can be main courses or components. When purchased alone, salad is usually considered as a main course and the major ingredients should be identified. When purchased as a component or in combination with other items the salad should be reported in the component section of the pricing form.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **19021 DINNER** cluster code **01C**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____
type of price: REG SALE
diff day YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO
included: YES NO
rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

BASIS OF SELECTION

A1 Ala carte
A2 Combination
A3 Buffet or smorgasbord
A99 Other, _____

B1 Serves one
B99 Serves, _____

C1 Standard customer price
C2 Employee price
C3 Senior citizen price
C4 Children's price

D1 Regular meal
D2 Daily special, day varies
D99 Daily special, _____

MAIN COURSE

E99 Name of main course, _____

F99 Major ingredients, _____

** G99 Size of serving, _____

H99 Major ingredients, _____

** I99 Size of serving, _____

J99 Major ingredients, _____

** K99 Size of serving, _____

L99 Garnishments, _____

M79 Meal or main course price, _____

// \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT MEAL ON PAGE 19021-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19021-1
Revised May 1990

19021-01C DINNER

ELI DEFINITION - Includes meals purchased during the evening or dinnertime period, after lunch, including ala carte, buffet or combination selections. This encompasses such components as main courses, vegetables, salads, soups, bread or rolls, appetizers, desserts, and beverages.

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

When outlets include an entertainment charge in the price of a meal additional rules for item eligibility must be followed:

A. Entertainment Charges That Can Be Extracted

When the entertainment charges can be extracted from the price of the meal the item is always eligible for initiation and pricing.

B. Entertainment Charges That Cannot Be Extracted

INITIATION ---- If the respondent indicates that 50% or more of the price is for food, the meal is eligible for initiation.

If the respondent indicates that more than 50% of the price is for entertainment, the meal is not eligible for initiation.

If the respondent does not know the value of the food as opposed to the entertainment, or is not assisting in the initiation, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

PRICING ----- It is not necessary to confer with the respondent regarding relative price of the food and entertainment during pricing. However, if it is discovered that the value of the entertainment increases over time and exceeds 50% of the total price, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

DEFINITIONS

ALA CARTE - Items priced singly, with individual prices for the main course, vegetable, beverage and/or any other item from the component section of the checklist.

COMBINATION - One price for the main course including one or more items from the component section of the checklist. When a combination meal has been selected, the only ala carte price allowed is a non-alcoholic beverage price.

SIZE OF SERVING - This could be weight, number of units, number of units plus weight of each unit. Enter the most precise size available.

MAIN COURSE - The major component of the meal. (Sandwiches, Pizza, Soup and Salad bars may all be main courses).

SPECIAL PROCEDURES

In order to initiate restaurant meals and "other snacks and combined snacks," special disaggregation procedures must be used. The goal of these procedures is to select a complete meal as typically purchased in the outlet. The procedures used depend on whether or not the field representative has the assistance of the owner or manager or some other respondent.

1. If working with the assistance of a respondent, the following procedure is to be used for initiating restaurant meals:

- a. The initial disaggregation should be to a main course. Percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability are to be used in that order of preference for the main course.

19021-01C DINNER (CONTINUED)

COMPONENTS OF MEAL

NAME	SIZE OF SERVING	ALA CARTE PRICE
VEGETABLES		
N99 _____	P99 _____	Q79 _____ // \$ _____
R99 _____	S99 _____	T79 _____ // \$ _____
SALAD		
U99 _____	V99 _____	W79 _____ // \$ _____
SOUP		
X99 _____	Y99 _____	AA79 _____ // \$ _____
BREAD PRODUCTS		
AB99 _____	AC99 _____	AD79 _____ // \$ _____
APPETIZER		
AE99 _____	AF99 _____	AG79 _____ // \$ _____
DESSERT		
AH99 _____	AI99 _____	AJ79 _____ // \$ _____
OTHER FOODS		
AK99 _____	AL99 _____	AM79 _____ // \$ _____
BEVERAGE		
AN99 _____	AP99 _____	AQ79 _____ // \$ _____
EXTRA CHARGES		
AR99 TYPE, _____	AS99 _____	AT79 _____ // \$ _____
OTHER FEATURES		
AU99 _____		
AV99 _____		
AW99 _____		
PRICE OF MEAL BEFORE DISCOUNT		
AX79 _____		// \$ _____
DISCOUNT AMOUNT		
AY79 _____		// \$ _____
ENTERTAINMENT AMOUNT		
BA79 _____		// \$ _____
MEAL PRICE AFTER DISCOUNTS AND ENTERTAINMENT		
BB89 _____		// \$ _____

- b. The second disaggregation is to be among the basis of selection (combination, ala carte, buffet, other). As before, the preferred disaggregation technique would be percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability in that order.
- c. In pricing the remainder of the meal, probability procedures should be used only as a secondary tool. If a combination meal is chosen, the respondent should be asked to identify those components and the number of items within each component that accompany the selected main course to complete the combination. If an ala carte meal is chosen, he should identify those components and the number of items within each component that are typically sold with the selected main course to complete the meal.
- d. If, at that point, the respondent can identify the specific items his customers tend to choose from the identified components, they should be entered on the checklist as the ones selected. If he is unable to identify these items, or if several are frequently chosen by his customers, equal probability should be used to select the appropriate number of specific items.
- e. Beverage: The field representative should ask for the non-alcoholic beverage typically chosen with the main course already selected. When pricing a combination which does not include a beverage, select a beverage as above and record its ala carte price. Again, use equal probability to select a specific beverage if the respondent cannot identify a single beverage or if several are frequently chosen. If an alcoholic beverage is included in the price of the combination meal, record its description in the "other features" section for identification purposes only, and select a non-alcoholic beverage as usual.

2. If initiating without the assistance of a respondent:

- a. A combination meal is preferred if one exists. Equal probability should be used to select the specific combination and the specific items for each component included in the selected combination.
- b. If no combinations exist, the field representative should use equal probability to disaggregate to an ala carte main course. For lunch and dinner, one starchy vegetable and one green vegetable should be selected in addition to the main course, using equal probability.
- c. One non-alcoholic beverage is to be initiated with every meal even when a combination that does not include a beverage has been chosen. Select one non-alcoholic beverage to complete the meal, using equal probability.

3. Buffet, salad bar, smorgasbord, etc.

If a buffet, smorgasbord, etc. is selected for pricing, a brief description of the main course and the components offered, along with the portion sizes allowed, should be entered in the appropriate specification elements. A beverage is also to be priced with this meal, using the procedures outlined above.

4. Size of Serving

Enter in the appropriate specification element the size of serving for all items in each meal, including soup, salad, etc., whenever possible. Weight is the preferred measure, but, descriptions such as "large bowl" or "medium spoonful" are acceptable if greater accuracy cannot be obtained. If size is not available, enter NA (not available) in the appropriate specification elements.

5. Multi-person Meals

When pricing a meal that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected main course serve the same number (e.g. the main course is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a tossed salad and cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza, the price of 4 tossed salads, and the price of 4 colas or one pitcher of cola to complete the meal. Size for the colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

6. Seasonal Items

There are some meals in EC 19 which are available only at certain times of the year. In addition, a single component can cause a meal to be seasonal (e.g. a meal served with cold soup may be seasonal). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected in disaggregation and that seasonal procedures be followed when pricing seasonal meals.

7. Daily Specials

When the exact meal being priced (e.g. meatloaf w/ mashed potatoes and coffee) is a daily special that falls on the same day of each week enter the "day" in D99. If the day the selected meal is sold changes with no particular pattern, enter D2. Back prices are eligible when daily specials are reported.

8. Substitutions

When menus change and an immediate substitution is warranted please use a field message to indicate the reason for the substitution --- e.g. "menu change."

9. Outlet Location

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, the specific site should be entered in the location field.

10. Short-term promotional offers

When the meal that you are pricing changes from ala carte to a combination for a limited time period, do not substitute. Code the meal TEMP UNAVAIL and enter a field message. A typical field message would be: "Temporary promotional price of \$\$\$ for combination meal." The specifications will be returned to you in the way the outlet normally sells the meal for continuous pricing. The commodity analyst will make adjustments to account for the price reduction the customer experiences.

11. Salad Bars

Salad bars can be main courses or components. When purchased alone, salad is usually considered as a main course and the major ingredients should be identified. When purchased as a component or in combination with other items the salad should be reported in the component section of the pricing form.

ELI 19031 - SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

This ELI consists of 5 specification clusters:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| CLUSTER 01C - CANDY, GUM, CRACKERS, PASTRIES,
CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS | - PAGE 19031-2 |
| CLUSTER 02C - FRUIT | - PAGE 19031-3 |
| CLUSTER 03B - ICE CREAM PRODUCTS | - PAGE 19031-4 |
| CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS | - PAGES 19031-5 AND 19031-6 |
| CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | - PAGES 19031-7 AND 19031-8 |

Special Collection Instructions

A combined snack may not be initiated without the assistance of the owner/manager.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: .

type of price: REG SALE

size: pair: YES NO

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: .

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01C - CANDY, GUM, CRACKERS, PASTRIES, CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS

CANDY, GUM

TYPE

A1 Chocolate candy
A2 Hard candy
A3 Gum
A97 Other,

CRACKERS, PASTRIES

TYPE

A4 Crackers
A5 Cookies
A6 Brownies/Cupcakes
A7 Cake
A8 Donuts
A9 Sweet rolls
A10 Tarts
A11 Turnovers
A12 Pie
A98 Other,

CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS

TYPE

A13 Potato chips
A14 Corn chips
A15 Popcorn
A16 Cheese twists
A17 Pretzels
A99 Other,

PACKAGING

B1 Fresh / Not packaged
B2 Individually wrapped pieces
B3 Box or bag
B99 Other,

NUMBER SERVED

F1 Serves one

F99 Serves

FEATURES

G1 Dietetic
G2 Non-dietetic

VARIETY/FLAVOR

C99

OTHER DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION

H99

BRAND NAME

D99

OTHER FEATURES

SIZE

E1 Weight reported in SIZE
E98 Weight not available, approximate size,

I99

J99

K99

E99 Weight not available, enter 1 in SIZE
and NAP in UNIT OF SIZE

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

L99

ZZ99

19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes food purchased between meals for immediate consumption on or near the premises. Includes all processed snack food items such as candy, gum, crackers, pastries, potato chips, etc. Included also are all types of fruit, ice cream products, and short order fast food items, such as pizza, hamburgers, french fries, and combined snacks. All carbonated and nonalcoholic beverages are included. The ELI is divided into 5 specification clusters:

- CLUSTER 01C - CANDY, GUM, CRACKERS, PASTRIES, CHIPS AND SIMILAR ITEMS
- CLUSTER 02C - FRUIT
- CLUSTER 03B - ICE CREAM PRODUCTS
- CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS
- CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

Item eligibility for 19031 is determined by the ELI definition. The quantity and size of the item selected must meet the requirement that the purchaser intends to consume the item on the premises or immediately after leaving the premises. It is expected that most snack servings will be individual size servings. However, snacks sold for more than one person (e.g. pizza) are eligible if they would be consumed on or near the premises where purchased. Also, snacks of an unusually large size or quantity are eligible if the respondent indicates that the purchaser(s) typically consume the items immediately.

MULTI-PERSON SNACKS

Multi-person snacks are eligible in all clusters. Examples of multi-person snacks include: a bag of cookies, a tub of popcorn, a large serving of ice cream designed for several people, or a pizza.

When pricing a combined snack that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected snack serve the same number (e.g. the selected snack is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza and the price of four colas or perhaps one pitcher of cola to complete the snack. Size of colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

COMPARABLE SUBSTITUTES

Selection of comparable substitute items may be accomplished more easily by talking to the respondent, reference to the pertinent food at home checklist, or both.

APPLICATION OF THE MULTIPLE UNIT RULE

Use of the multiple unit rule is restricted to clusters 02C, Fruit and 05C, Nonalcoholic Beverages. The application of the multiple unit rule must conform to the ELI definition that requires immediate consumption on or near the premises.

- a. For items that serve one, the multiple unit rule may not be applied unless the respondent has indicated that several individual size items would be consumed immediately on or near the premises, i.e., the multiple unit rule meets the ELI's requirement of immediate consumption.
- b. For multiple person snacks, again the respondent must indicate that the unusually large size or quantity meets the ELI's definition and is typically sold for consumption by several persons on or near the premises.

OUTLET LOCATION

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, use the specification element unique to that cluster to identify the specific outlet being priced. Whether outlet is a vending machine or vending machine's location may also be entered in that specification element.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES cluster code 02C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: .

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: .

size: pair: YES NO

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: .

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER - 02C FRUIT

TYPE

A1 Apple
A2 Orange
A3 Banana
A98 Melon, type,

A99 Other,

BRAND

G99

OTHER FEATURES

H99

I99

J99

PACKAGING

B1 Loose, whole
B2 Loose, pre-cut
B3 Pre-packaged

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

K99

PROCESSING

C1 Fresh
C2 Dried
C3 Candied
C99 Other,

SIZE REPRESENTS

** D1 Sold by piece/can be weighed (weigh 2, circle YES for PAIR, QUANTITY = number priced)
** D2 Sold by labeled weight

E1 Sold by piece/cannot be weighed (enter 1 in SIZE, NAP in UNIT OF SIZE, QUANTITY = number priced)
E99 Other,

F1 Serves one
F99 Serves,

ZZ99

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 02C - FRUIT

When reporting the price of loose fruit that is sold by the piece and can be weighed, weigh 2 and circle YES for pair. Enter B1 and D1 on the pricing form.

When reporting the price of loose fruit that is sold by the piece and cannot be weighed, enter number of pieces in quantity, 1 in size and NAP in unit of size. Circle B1 and E1 on the pricing form.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS

1. A combined snack may not be initiated without the assistance of a respondent.
2. If cluster 04B, Other Snacks and Combined Snacks, is selected with the assistance of a respondent, use the following procedure:
 - a. Disaggregate to the type of snack
 - b. Record all pertinent information for the snack selected including price.
 - c. Ask the respondent if any other items are typically purchased with the snack selected.
 - d. Record under OTHER ITEMS IN COMBINED SNACK the descriptions of all specific items the respondent identifies as being typically purchased with the snack selected.
 - e. If disaggregation is necessary to select a specific "other item," use equal probability.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are priced prior to the enactment of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate the cost in this situation.

1. No Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without deposit.
2. Deposit Required, No Mandatory Legislation: Report price without deposit in PRICE and R89. Report deposit information in specification elements P79, Q89, and S89.
3. Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price including total mandatory deposit in PRICE and W89. Complete specification elements T79, U89, and V89.
4. Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To The Enactment Of Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without the mandatory deposit in PRICE and AA89. Complete specification elements X79, Y89, and AB89.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES code 03B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: .

type of price: REG SALE

size: pair: YES NO

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: .

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03B - ICE CREAM PRODUCTS

TYPE

- A1 Popsicle
- A2 Ice cream on a stick
- A3 Coated bar
- A4 Ice cream sandwich
- A5 Cone
- A6 Dish or cup
- A7 Milk shake
- A8 Ice cream soda
- A9 Sundae
- A10 Banana split
- A99 Other,

SPECIAL TOPPINGS AND INGREDIENTS

- E1 No toppings
- E2 Sprinkles
- F1 Syrup
- G1 Crushed cookies
- L99 Other,
- H1 Candy
- I1 Whipped cream
- J1 Cherries
- K1 Nuts

PACKAGING

- M1 Handpacked
- M99 Prepackaged, type of container,

FORM

- B1 Ice cream
- B2 Soft ice cream
- B3 Sherbet
- B4 Ice milk
- B5 Ices
- B6 Frozen yogurt
- B99 Other,

SIZE

- N1 Weight reported in size
- N99 Number of scoops,

P99 Size of scoop,

Q99 Size of container,

R99 Other,

- S1 Serves one
- S99 Other,

FLAVOR

C98 Regular flavor,

C99 Premium or Gourmet flavor,

BRAND NAME

D99

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

W99

ZZ99

OTHER FEATURES

T99

U99

V99

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - continued

PRICE REPORTING - continued

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY LEGISLATION

1. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, NON-returnable containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements N3 and T79 thru W89. Report the price with the mandatory deposit.
2. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements N4 and X79 thru AB89. Report the price without the mandatory deposit. See price reporting rules.
3. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Repealed: Determine if the PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you cannot determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact the Washington Office via SO-608A.
 - a. If the PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via SO-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation.
 - b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

MULTI-STATE PSU'S

When a collection PSU crosses state boundaries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

STATES WITH MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

Connecticut; Delaware; Iowa; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; New York; Oregon; Vermont

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

The type of outlet will generally dictate the types of snacks available for pricing in this EII. If snacks are sold in multiple locations within the outlet, disaggregate location first. Then disaggregate between clusters, including only those clusters available for pricing in the selected location, making sure that all items sold have been placed into their proper clusters. Once a cluster has been selected, disaggregation to a specific item or items may begin.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection	outlet	quote	arranging
period: _ _ _ _	number: _ _ _ _ _	code: _ _ _	code: _ _ _ _

ELI No./		cluster
title	19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	code 04B
item availability:	1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE	

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _ _ _ _ _

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable:	YES	NO
-------------	-----	----

included:	YES	NO
------------------	------------	-----------

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND | in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent:	location:
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

field message:

CLUSTER 04B - OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINED SNACKS

TYPE

```

A1 Pizza
B1 Hamburger
C1 Cheeseburger
D1 Frankfurter
E1 Chicken box
F99 Other,

```

SIZE OF SNACK SERVING

H99

PACKAGING

199 _____

BRAND

J99

PRICE OF MAIN SNACK

K89 \$ _____

OTHER ITEM IN COMBINED SNACK

L1 FRENCH FRIES

SIZE OF SERVING

M99 _____ N79 \$

P99 BEVERAGE, type,

099 R79 \$

S99 Brand,

T99 CHIPS, type,

U99 _____ V79 \$ _____

W99 Brand,

X99 OTHER ITEM.

Y99 _____ AA79 \$ _____

AB99 Brand,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 19031-6

ZZ99

ELI 19031-04B OTHER SNACKS AND COMBINE SNACKS - CONTINUED

OTHER FEATURES

AC99 _____

AD99 _____

AE99 _____

TOTAL PRICE OF SNACK

AF89 \$ _____

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

AG99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 19031 SNACKS AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES cluster code 05C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price: .

type of price: REG SALE

quantity: .

size: pair: YES NO

unit of size:

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: .

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 05C - NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TYPE VARIETY
A1 CARBONATED - - - B1 Cola
BEVERAGES B2 Carbonated water
B94 Other,

BRAND

C99

PACKAGING

D1 Glass or cup
D2 Bottle
D3 Can
D4 Carton
D99 Other,

A2 MILK - - - B3 Whole
B4 Lowfat
B5 Skim
B6 Chocolate milk
B95 Other,

WEIGHT

E1 Weight reported in SIZE
E99 Weight not available;
approximate size,

A3 COFFEE - - - B7 Regular Coffee
B96 Special coffee or bean,

FEATURES

G1 Dietetic
G2 Non-dietetic

A4 TEA - - - B8 Hot tea
B9 Iced tea
B97 Special blend of tea,

H1 Caffeine-free
I99 Other,

A5 JUICE - - - B10 Orange
B11 Grapefruit
B12 Tomato
B98 Other,

J1 Serves one
J99 Serves,

A6 OTHER BEVERAGES- B13 Hot chocolate
B14 Chocolate drink
B15 Lemonade
B16 Orange drink
B17 Grape drink
B18 Fruit punch
B99 Other,

OTHER FEATURES

K99

L99

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 19031-8

ZZ99

ELI 19031-05C NONALCLHOLIC BEVERAGES - CONTINUED

DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- M1 No deposit legislation
- M2 Statewide legislation
- M3 Regional or local legislation

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

N1 NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

N2 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(report price without deposit and complete P79 thru S89)

P79 Deposit amount per container,

Q89 Total deposit amount (excluding
any deposit on carrier),

R89 Price excluding total deposit
(enter in PRICE adjunct),

S89 Price including total deposit,

N3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, MANDATORY LEGISLATION IN EFFECT
(report price with deposit and complete T79 thru W89)

T79 Deposit amount per container,

U89 Total deposit amount (excluding any deposit on carrier),

V89 Price excluding total deposit

W89 Price including total deposit (enter in PRICE adjunct),

N4 RETURNABLES PRICED PRIOR TO MANDATORY LEGISLATION
(report price without deposit and complete X79 thru AB89)

X79 Deposit amount per container,

Y89 Total deposit amount (excluding any deposit on carrier),

AA89 Price excluding total deposit
(enter in PRICE adjunct),

AB89 Price including total deposit,

OUTLET LOCATION (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

AC99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 19032 BREAKFAST OR BRUNCH cluster
code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price
type of price: REG SALE
diff day YES NO

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO
included: YES NO
rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

A1 Brunch
A2 Breakfast

BASIS OF SELECTION

B1 Ala carte
B2 Combination
B3 Buffet or smorgasbord
B99 Other,

C1 Serves one
C99 Serves,

CUSTOMER/MEAL

D1 Standard customer price
D2 Employee price
D3 Senior citizen price
D4 Children's price
E1 Regular meal
E2 Daily special, day varies
E99 Daily special,

MAIN COURSE

F99 Name of main course,

G99 Major ingredients,

** H99 Size of Serving,

I99 Major ingredients,

** J99 Size of serving,

K99 Garnishments,

MEAL OR ALA CARTE PRICE (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

L79 // \$

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT MEAL ON PAGE 19032-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

19032-1
Revised May 1990

ELI 19032-01C BREAKFAST OR BRUNCH

ELI DEFINITION - Includes meals purchased in the morning before lunch, or meals that take the place of both breakfast and lunch. Includes ala carte, buffet or "combination" selections. This encompasses such components as main courses, vegetables, fruits and fruit juices, salads, soups, bread or rolls, pastries, other side dishes such as home fries, grits, etc., appetizers, desserts and beverages.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

ITEM ELIGIBILITY

When outlets include an entertainment charge in the price of a meal, additional rules for item eligibility must be followed:

A. Entertainment Charges That Can Be Extracted

When the entertainment charges can be extracted from the price of the meal the item is always eligible for initiation and pricing.

B. Entertainment Charges That Cannot Be Extracted

INITIATION — If the respondent indicates that 50% or more of the price is for food, the meal is eligible for initiation.

If the respondent indicates that more than 50% of the price is for entertainment, the meal is not eligible for initiation.

If the respondent does not know the value of the food as opposed to the entertainment, or is not assisting in the initiation, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

PRICING — It is not necessary to confer with the respondent regarding relative price of the food and entertainment during pricing. However, if it is discovered that the value of the entertainment has increased over time and now exceeds 50% of the total price, forward an SO-608A to the Washington Office explaining the pertinent information and request additional instructions.

REPORTING PRICE DATA

1. Meal or ala carte price

The specification element L79, "MEAL OR ALA CARTE PRICE," should be used to report the combination meal B2 price or the price of the main course B1, whichever is appropriate.

When pricing a combination meal, e.g. 3 eggs with 2 sausage patties, 3-ozs fried potatoes and 2 slices of toast for \$3.99, enter the combination meal price (\$3.99) in L79. If the meal also includes coffee, then enter (N/C) in AY79 and \$3.99 in BG79 as the total price of the meal. If the price of coffee is extra, enter the price of coffee in AY79, and enter the sum of L79, (\$3.99) plus AY79 (\$.50) in BG79 (\$4.49) as the total price of the meal.

If an ala carte meal has been selected, e.g. 3 eggs, \$2.00; 2 sausage patties, \$1.75; 3 ozs fried potatoes, \$.89; 2 slices of toast, \$.49; and coffee w/refills \$.50, enter \$2.00 for eggs in L79, \$1.75 for sausage in P79; \$.89 for potatoes in S79, \$.49 for toast in AF79 and \$.50 for coffee in AY79. Then in BG79, enter the sum of all the components, (L79+P79+S79+AF79 and AY79) to equal BG79 (\$5.63), the total price of the meal.

19032-01C BREAKFAST OR BRUNCH (CONTINUED)

COMPONENTS OF MEAL

NAME
HEAT

MM SIZE OF SERVING

ALA CARTE PRICE

M99 _____ N99 _____ P79 _____ // \$ _____

VEGETABLES

Q99 _____ R99 _____ S79 _____ // \$ _____

FRUIT

T99 _____ U99 _____ V79 _____ // \$ _____

SALAD

W99 _____ X99 _____ Y79 _____ // \$ _____

SOUP

AA99 _____ AB99 _____ AC79 _____ // \$ _____

BREAD PRODUCTS

AD99 _____ AE99 _____ AF79 _____ // \$ _____

PASTRY

AG99 _____ AH99 _____ AI79 _____ // \$ _____

APPETIZER

AJ99 _____ AK99 _____ AL79 _____ // \$ _____

DESSERT

AM99 _____ AN99 _____ AP79 _____ // \$ _____

OTHER FOODS

AQ99 _____ AR99 _____ AS79 _____ // \$ _____

OTHER FOODS

AT99 _____ AU99 _____ AV79 _____ // \$ _____

BEVERAGE

AW99 _____ AX99 _____ AY79 _____ // \$ _____

EXTRA CHARGES

BA99 TYPE,

_____ BB99 _____ BC79 _____ // \$ _____

OTHER FEATURES

BD99 _____ BF99 _____

BE99 _____

PRICE OF MEAL BEFORE DISCOUNT

BG79 _____ // \$ _____

DISCOUNT AMOUNT

BH79 _____ // \$ _____

ENTERTAINMENT AMOUNT

BI79 _____ // \$ _____

MEAL PRICE AFTER DISCOUNTS AND ENTERTAINMENT

BJ89 _____ // \$ _____

REPORTING PRICE DATA - CONTINUED

2. Buffet, Smorgasbord, Etc.

If a buffet, smorgasbord, etc. is selected for pricing, a brief description of the main course and the components offered, along with the portion sizes allowed, should be entered in the appropriate specification elements. A beverage is also to be priced with this meal, using the procedures outlined above.

3. Size of serving

Enter in the appropriate specification element the size of serving for all items in each meal, including soup, salad, etc., whenever possible. Weight is the preferred measure, but descriptions such as "large bowl" or "medium spoonful" are acceptable if greater accuracy cannot be obtained. If size is not available, enter NA (not available) in the appropriate specification elements.

4. Multi-person Meals

When pricing a meal that serves more than one person, it is imperative that the items accompanying the selected main course serve the same number (e.g. the main course is a 16 inch pizza that serves four, typically sold with a tossed salad and cola). Report the price of the 16 inch pizza, the price of 4 tossed salads, and the price of 4 colas or one pitcher of cola to complete the meal. Size for the colas may be entered as (4) 8 ozs.

5. Seasonal Items

There are some meals in EC 19 which are available only at certain times of the year. In addition, a single component can cause a meal to be seasonal (e.g. a meal served with cold soup may be seasonal). It is important that these seasonal differences be reflected in disaggregation and that seasonal procedures be followed when pricing seasonal meals.

6. Daily Specials

When the exact meal being priced, e.g. scrapple w/2 eggs, grits and coffee is a special every Wednesday, enter Wednesday in E99. If the day the selected meal is sold changes with no particular pattern enter E2. Back prices are eligible when daily specials are reported.

7. Substitutions

When menus change and an immediate substitution is warranted please use a field message to indicate the reason for the substitution --- e.g. "menu change."

8. Outlet Location

When there are several outlets at the site of pricing, the specific site should be entered in the location field.

9. Short-term promotional offers

When the meal that you are pricing changes from ala carte to a combination for a limited time period, do not substitute. Code the meal TEMP UNAVAIL and enter a field message. A typical field message would be: "Temporary promotional price of \$\$\$ for combination meal." The specifications will be returned to you in the way the outlet normally sells the meal for continuous pricing. The commodity analyst will make adjustments to account for the price reduction the customer experiences.

10. Salad Bars / Fruit bars

Salad bars or fruit bars can be main courses or components. When purchased alone, a salad/fruit bar is usually considered a main course and the major ingredients should be identified. When purchased as a component or in combination with other items the salad/fruit bar should be reported in the component section of the pricing form.

DEFINITIONS

ALA CARTE - Items priced singly, with individual prices for the main course, pastry, beverage and/or any other item from the component section of the checklist.

COMBINATION - One price for the main course including one or more items from the component section of the checklist.

SIZE OF SERVING - This could be weight, number of units, number of units plus weight of each unit. Enter the most precise size available.

MAIN COURSE - The major component of the meal. (Soup and salad bars and fruit bars may be main courses).

SPECIAL INITIATION PROCEDURES

In order to initiate restaurant meals and "other snacks and combined snacks," special disaggregation procedures must be used. The goal of these procedures is to select a complete meal as typically purchased in the outlet. The procedures used depend on whether or not the field representative has the assistance of the owner or manager or some other respondent.

1. If working with the assistance of a respondent, the following procedure is to be used for initiating restaurant meals:
 - a. The initial disaggregation should be to a main course. Percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability are to be used in that order of preference for the selection of the main course.
 - b. The second disaggregation is to be among the bases of selection (combination, ala carte, buffet, other). As before, the preferred disaggregation technique would be percent of dollar volume sales, ranking, or equal probability in that order.
 - c. In pricing the remainder of the meal, probability procedures should be used only as a secondary tool. If a combination meal is chosen, the respondent should be asked to identify those components and the number of items within each component that accompany the selected main course to complete the combination. If an ala carte meal is chosen, he should identify those components and the number of items within each component that are "typically sold" with the selected main course to complete the meal.
 - d. If, at that point, the respondent can identify the specific items the customers tend to choose from the identified components, they should be entered on the checklist. If he is unable to identify these items, or if several are frequently chosen by his customers, equal probability should be used to select the appropriate number of specific items.
 - e. Beverage: The field representative should ask for the non-alcoholic beverage typically chosen with the main course already selected. When pricing a combination which does not include a beverage, select a beverage as above and record its ala carte price. Again, use equal probability to select a specific beverage if several are frequently chosen. If an alcoholic beverage is included in the price of the combination meal, record its description in the "other features" section for identification purposes only, and select a non-alcoholic beverage as usual.
2. If initiating without the assistance of a respondent:
 - a. A combination meal is preferred if one exists. Equal probability should be used to select the specific combination and the specific items for each component included in the selected combination.
 - b. If no combinations exist, the field representative should use equal probability to disaggregate to an ala carte main course. For breakfast and brunch, only a main course should be priced in this fashion.
 - c. One non-alcoholic beverage is to be initiated with every meal even when a combination that does not include a beverage has been chosen. Select one non-alcoholic beverage to complete the meal, using equal probability.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 20011 BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AT HOME code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description: _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Low-alcohol beer
- A2 Light beer (reduced calorie)
- A3 Regular beer
- A4 Ale
- A5 Malt liquor
- A6 Dark beer
- A7 Bock beer
- A8 Porter
- A9 Stout
- A10 Sake
- A11 Malt duck liquor
- A99 Other,

SIZE

- E1 7 ounces
- E2 12 ounces
- E3 16 ounces
- E4 32 ounces
- E99 Other,

CONTAINER CONSTRUCTION

- F1 Metal can (includes aluminum)
- F2 Glass bottle
- F3 Plastic (PET) bottle
- F99 Other,

ORIGIN

- B1 Regional or local
- B2 National
- B99 Imported,

CONTAINER TYPE

- G1 Non-returnable
- G2 Returnable

BRAND

C99

UNIT PRICED

- D1 Individual
- D2 6 pack
- D3 8 pack
- D4 12 pack
- D5 Case of 24
- D99 Other,

SPECIFICATION CONTINUED

ON 20011-2

ZZ99

20011 01C BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AT HOME

ELI DEFINITION - Malt beverages purchased for home use.

ELI Excludes - Malt beverages purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Remember when reporting multiple units priced, (i.e., 6 packs, 12 packs, cases, etc.), indicate the number of individual units priced and report the size of the individual container.

PRICE REPORTING

The price reported is dependent on the status of mandatory deposit legislation for the type of container being priced in the jurisdiction and whether or not returnable containers are being priced prior to the enacting of mandatory deposit legislation.

Consumers who purchased throwaway containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits were actually purchasing the beverage and the convenience of throwing away the container. The amount of the deposit is used to estimate the cost of retaining that convenience.

Consumers who purchased returnable containers prior to the enactment of mandatory deposits experience no change in the cost of convenience when mandatory deposits are enacted because they were not previously purchasing the convenience of throwing away the container. Deposit is not needed to estimate the cost in this situation.

1. No Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without deposit.
2. Deposit Required, No Mandatory Legislation: Report price without deposit in PRICE and M89. Report deposit information in specification elements K79, L89, and N89.
3. Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price including total mandatory deposit in PRICE and S89. Complete specification elements P79, Q89, and R89.
4. Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To The Enactment Of Mandatory Deposit Legislation: Report price without the mandatory deposit in PRICE and W89. Complete specification elements U79, V89, and X89.

WHEN THERE ARE CHANGES IN MANDATORY DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

1. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, Non-returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements J3 and P79, Q89, R89, and S89. Report the price with the mandatory deposit.
2. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Enacted, Returnable Containers Priced In Collection Period Prior To Legislation: A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete specification elements J4 and U79, V89, W89, and X89. Report the price without the mandatory deposit. See price reporting rules.
3. Mandatory Deposit Legislation Repealed: Determine if the PSU was rotated since the mandatory deposit legislation was enacted. If you cannot determine when rotation occurred or have other problems about the repeal, contact the Washington Office via an SO-608A.
 - a. If the PSU has been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, contact the Washington Office via an SO-608A as soon as you find out that the legislation is to be repealed for instructions specific to the situation. Circle "TEMP UNAVAIL" on the pricing schedule if instructions are not received prior to the effective date of repeal.
 - b. If the PSU has not been rotated since the mandatory legislation was enacted, use Deposit Information to determine which type of container, returnable or non-returnable, you should price after the legislation is repealed. A substitution is required. Continue to price the same item and complete the appropriate specification elements.

DEPOSIT LEGISLATION

- H1 No deposit legislation
H2 Statewide legislation
H3 Regional or local legislation

DEPOSIT INFORMATION

- J1 NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED
- J2 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, NO LEGISLATION
IN EFFECT (report price without
deposit and complete K79 thru N89)
- K79 Deposit amount per container,

- L89 Total deposit amount (excluding
any deposit on carrier),

- M89 Price excluding total deposit
(enter in price),

- N89 Price including total deposit,

- J3 DEPOSIT REQUIRED, MANDATORY LEGISLATION
IN EFFECT (report price with deposit
and complete P79 thru S89)
- P79 Deposit amount per container,

- Q89 Total deposit amount (excluding
any deposit on carrier),

- R89 Price excluding total deposit,

- S89 Price including total deposit
(enter in price),

- J4 RETURNABLES PRICED PRIOR TO MANDATORY
LEGISLATION (report price without
deposit and complete U79 thru X89)
- U79 Deposit amount per container,

- V89 Total deposit amount (excluding
any deposit on carrier),

- W89 Price excluding total deposit
(enter in price),

- X89 Price including total deposit,

CARRIER DEPOSIT INFORMATION

- Y79 Deposit amount on carrier, if any
(exclude from reported price),

OTHER FEATURES

- AA99 _____
- AB99 _____
- AC99 _____

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

NATIONAL BRANDS

ANHEUSER-BUSCH

A-B Natural Light
Bud Light
Budweiser
Busch
Michelob
Michelob Light

MILLER

Lowenbrau
Meisterbrau
Miller High Life
Miller Lite
Milwaukee's Best

STROH'S

Erlanger
Old Milwaukee
Old Milwaukee Light
Schaeffer
Schlitz
Schlitz Light
Stroh's
Stroh Light

PABST

Andeker
Olympia
Olympia Gold
Pabst Blue Ribbon
Pabst Extra Light
Red, White, and Blue

COORS

Coors
Coors Light

AGREEMENT OF PRICE AND COMPONENT PARTS

Component price specs must always agree with one another and with the reported price. Even if the item is on sale, the component price specs must be changed to agree with the reported sale price.

MULTI-STATE PSU'S

When a collection PSU crosses state boundries where one state has mandatory deposit legislation and the other does not, specify the state in which the item is being priced in the "Other Features" section.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, packaging, unit priced, brand.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **20021 WHISKEY AT HOME** cluster code **01A**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

quantity _____

size _____

unit of size: _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Bourbon Whiskey
- A2 Tennessee Whiskey
- A3 American Whiskey
- A4 Canadian Whisky
- A5 Irish Whiskey
- A6 Scotch Whisky
- A99 Other,

SIZE

- G1 50 ml (1.691 ounces)
- G2 200 ml (6.763 ounces)
- G3 375 ml (12.680 ounces)
- G4 500 ml (16.907 ounces)
- G5 750 ml (25.361 ounces)
- G6 1.0 liter (33.814 ounces)
- G7 1.75 liter (59.175 ounces)
- G99 Other,

VARIETY

- B1 Straight (Unblended)
- B2 Blended Straight
- B3 Blended
- B4 Not applicable

PROOF

H99 _____

ORIGIN

- C1 United States
- C99 Imported, Country:

SPECIAL PACKAGING

J99 _____

BRAND

D99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

K99 _____

BOTTLING

- E1 Bottled in USA
- E99 Bottled in other country,

L99 _____

M99 _____

AGE

- F1 Not available
- F99 Age,

ZZ99

ELI 20021 01A WHISKEY AT HOME

ELI DEFINITION: Whiskey purchased for home use.

ELI Excludes: whiskey purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. The "SPECIAL PACKAGING" specification (J99) should be used whenever there is a feature of the item purchased that is different from the standard. This would include instances where there is a special holiday wrapping or container, a built-in pourer, a glass(es) included in a gift set, etc.
2. Gift sets may be seasonal. If the item the Field Representative is pricing is a gift set and it is seasonal, then the seasonal item methodology outlined in the DCM should be followed.
3. Report whatever size (in ounces) is listed on the container up to three decimal places. If the size (in ounces) is not listed on the container, report the fluid ounce equivalent that is listed next to the "SIZE" specification (G) in the size adjunct.
4. The Field Representative may want to consult with the respondent when substitution within a whiskey "TYPE" or "VARIETY" needs to be performed so that his or her expertise can be used to obtain the most comparable item.

REPORTING THE SIZE

Since January 1, 1980, all distilled spirits products bottled in the United States have had to be in metric containers. Half-pints, pints, fifths, quarts, half-gallons, and other English sizes are no longer eligible sizes for bottling. Often, people refer to a metric size container by the English size that it was similar to (i.e. a 750 milliliter bottle is erroneously referred to as a fifth). These small size differences affect price movement. Any items in this ELI that you are reporting an English size for (e.g. pint, fifth, quart, etc.) should be verified in a Field Message. If the size you are reporting is incorrect, follow standard correction procedures specified in the Data Collection Manual. It is extremely rare for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) to make exceptions to the standard metric sizes it allows to be sold in the United States; any exceptions are almost invariably made for imported products.

DEFINITIONS

PROOF: A measure of the amount of alcohol in distilled spirits. Proof is twice the percentage of alcohol by volume. Thus 100 proof whiskey is 50 percent alcohol by volume.

WHISKEY (American, Irish) or WHISKY (Scotch, Canadian): Alcohol distillate from a fermented mash of grain. It is distilled at less than 190 proof in such a manner that the distillate possesses the taste, aroma, and characteristics generally attributed to whiskey. It is aged in oak barrels and bottled at not less than 80 proof.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION: TYPE, VARIETY, BRAND, SIZE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **20022 DISTILLED SPIRITS AT HOME (EXCLUDING WHISKEY)** cluster code **01A**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
size _____	description: _____ _____ _____
unit of size: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE OF DISTILLED SPIRIT PRODUCT
(EXCLUDING WHISKEY)

- A1 Vodka
- A2 Gin
- A3 Rum
- A4 Tequila
- A5 Mezcal
- A96 Other Brandy, Type: _____

- A6 Cognac Brandy
- A7 Armagnac Brandy
- A97 Cordial/liqueur, Type: _____

A98 Cocktail/Mixed Drink, Type: _____

A99 Other Distilled Spirit, _____

ORIGIN

- B1 United States
- B99 Imported, Country: _____

BRAND

C99 _____

BOTTLING

- D1 Bottled in USA
- D99 Bottled in other country, _____

AGE

- E1 Not available
- E99 Age, _____

SIZE

- F1 50 ml (1.691 ounces)
- F2 200 ml (6.763 ounces)
- F3 375 ml (12.680 ounces)
- F4 500 ml (16.907 ounces)
- F5 750 ml (25.361 ounces)
- F6 1.0 liter (33.814 ounces)
- F7 1.75 liter (59.175 ounces)
- F99 Other, _____

PROOF

G99 _____

SPECIAL PACKAGING

H99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

J99 _____

K99 _____

L99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 20022 01A DISTILLED SPIRITS AT HOME (EXCLUDING WHISKEY)

ELI DEFINITION: Essentially any distilled spirit product other than whiskey purchased for home use. This includes both the "white goods" (vodka, gin, rum, tequila, etc.) and the "specialties" (brandy, cordials/liqueurs, cocktails/mixed drinks, etc.).

ELI Excludes - Distilled spirits, including whiskey, purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Use the "SPECIAL PACKAGING" specification (H99), whenever the item being priced contains additional features which are not already described in the specification. This would include a special holiday wrapping or container, a built-in pourer, a glass(es) included in a gift set, etc.
2. Gift sets may be seasonal. If the item the Field Representative is pricing is a gift set and it is seasonal, then the seasonal item methodology outlined in the DCM should be followed.
3. Report the UNIT OF SIZE and SIZE as listed on the container up to three decimal places. Be sure that the UNIT OF SIZE matches the SIZE.
4. The Field Representative may want to consult with the respondent when a substitution within a distilled spirit product "TYPE" needs to be performed so that his or her expertise can be used to obtain the most comparable item. This would be advisable in the highly diverse and complex areas of brandy, cordials/liqueurs, and cocktails/mixed drinks.

REPORTING THE SIZE

Since January 1, 1980, all distilled spirits products bottled in the United States have had to be in metric containers. Half-pints, pints, fifths, quarts, half-gallons, and other English sizes are no longer eligible sizes for bottling. Often, people refer to a metric size container by the English size that it was similar to (i.e. a 750 milliliter bottle is erroneously referred to as a fifth). These small size differences affect price movement. Any items in this ELI that you are reporting an English size for (e.g. pint, fifth, quart, etc.) should be verified in a Field Message. If the size you are reporting is incorrect, follow standard correction procedures specified in the Data Collection Manual. It is extremely rare for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) to make exceptions to the standard metric sizes it allows to be sold in the United States; any exceptions are almost invariably made for imported products.

DEFINITIONS

ARMAGNAC: One of the best types of brandy; it is produced predominantly in the Department of Gers in France.

BRANDY: A potable spirit that is obtained from the distillation of wine or a fermented mash of fruit. If brandy is being priced and there is no designation as to the fruit used to make it, then it was distilled from the fermented juice of grapes and the word "grape" should be entered in the A96 specification.

COCKTAIL/MIXED DRINK: A combination of a distilled spirit with one or more other distilled spirits and/or other ingredients such as fruit juices, cola, etc. These are sold in bottles or cans for at-home consumption.

COGNAC: One of the best types of brandy; it must come from the grapes grown within the legal limits of the Charente and Charente-Maritime departments of France.

CORDIAL/LIQUEUR: Alcoholic beverages prepared by mixing and redistilling various spirits with certain flavoring materials (i.e. fruits, flowers, herbs, seeds, berries, juices, or other natural flavoring substances or extracts). The two classes that comprise cordials/liqueurs are generic and proprietary. Generic cordials/liqueurs are made by many producers under universally used names. Proprietary cordials/liqueurs are world-famous specialties that are produced from secret formulas and marketed under registered trademark brands. There are some generics which have proprietary counterparts, some generics which do not have proprietary counterparts, and some proprietaries which do not have generic counterparts.

CORDIAL/LIQUEUR (continued)

Following is a list of generics and proprietaries that the Field Representative can reference during pricing; if the proprietary has a generic counterpart it is listed in parentheses out to the side.

GENERIC CORDIALS/LIQUEURS

Amaretto
Anis
Anisette
Cherry
Coffee
Creme De Cacao
Creme De Menthe
Curacao
Schnapps
Sloe Gin
Triple Sec

PROPRIETARY CORDIALS/LIQUEURS

B & B, D.O.M
Benedictine, D.O.M
Chartreuse
Cointreau (Triple Sec)
Cordial Medoc
Drambuie
Grand Marnier (Curacao)
Irish Mist
Kahlua (Coffee)
Liquore Galliano
Peter Heering (Cherry)
Southern Comfort
Vandermint

FRUIT BRANDY: True brandies which are completely made from a fruit other than grape. Examples include: "applejack," "pear brandy," and "Kirschwasser" (cherry brandy). When describing a fruit brandy use specification element A96 and enter the name of the fruit used to produce the brandy. For example: A96 Brandy, type - PEAR BRANDY.

FRUIT-FLAVORED BRANDY: Not true brandies. They are cordials/liqueurs and must be distinguished from true brandies at initiation and pricing. Fruit-flavored brandies are usually grape-based brandies that have been flavored with a fruit other than grape. The sugar content and flavoring imparts characteristics to the product that disqualify it from being classified as a true brandy. Fruit-flavored brandies can be identified by a reference to the fruit which was used as a flavoring agent and by use of the word "flavored" on the product label. Examples include: "blackberry flavored brandy" and "peach flavored brandy." When describing a fruit-flavored brandy, use specification element A97 and enter the type of fruit-flavored brandy. For example: A97 Cordial/Liqueur, type - PEACH-FLAVORED BRANDY.

GIN: An alcohol distillate from a fermented mash of grain that derives its flavor from being mixed with juniper and aromatics.

MEZCAL: An alcohol distillate from the fermented juice of the mezcal plant.

PROOF: A measure of the amount of alcohol in distilled spirits.
Proof is twice the percentage of alcohol by volume. Thus 100 proof spirits are 50 percent alcohol by volume.

RUM: An alcohol distillate from the fermented juice of sugarcane or sugarcane by-products.

TEQUILA: The best type of mezcal; it must come from a certain section of Jalisco, Mexico that has been delineated by the Mexican government.

VODKA: A type of neutral spirit from a fermented mash of grain so distilled or treated after distillation as to be without distinctive character, aroma, taste, or color.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION: TYPE, BRAND, SIZE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 20031 WINE AT HOME code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
size	description:
unit of size:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLASS	TYPE		
A1 Table, Red - - -	B1	Burgundy	A5 Appetizer - - - B17 Sherry
	B2	Claret or	B18 Vermouth
		Bordeaux	B19 Special Natural
	B3	Chianti	B96 Other,
	B4	Rose	
A2 Table, White - - -	B5	Beaujolais	A6 Fruit flavored - - B20 Sangria
	B92	Other,	B97 Other,
	B6	Burgundy	A7 Fruit, Other than -B21 Loganberry
	B7	Bordeaux	B22 Blueberry
	B8	Chablis	B23 Raspberry
A3 Sparkling - - -	B9	Rhine	B24 Cherry
	B10	Sauterne	B25 Apple
	B93	Other,	B98 Other,
	B11	Champagne	A8 Other Wine - - - B26 Red Wine Cooler
	B12	Burgundy	B27 White Wine Cooler
A4 Dessert - - -	B13	Cold Duck	B28 Honey
	B94	Other,	B99 Other,
	B14	Port	
	B15	Muscatel	
	B16	Tokay	
	B95	Other,	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 20031-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

20031-1
Revised May 1990

262

ELI 20031 01A WINE AT HOME

ELI DEFINITION: Wine purchased for home use.

ELI excludes: Wine purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Wine coolers are often sold in 4 packs and 6 packs and should be priced like beer. That is, when pricing multiple units (i.e. 4 pack, 6 pack, etc.) report the number of individual units priced in the quantity adjunct and report the size of the individual container in the size adjunct.

Wine coolers may be displayed cold (with beer) or warm, and may be available in several areas of a store. Proper initiation and pricing practices require the Field Representative to be aware of all locations so that disaggregation is based on the total amount of the product and so that substitutions are not performed until it is certain that the product has really disappeared.

The "SPECIAL PACKAGING" specification (H99) should be used whenever there is a feature of the item purchased that is different from the standard. This would include instances where there is a special holiday wrapping or container, a built-in pourer, a wine glass(es) included in a gift set, etc.

Report whatever size (in ounces) is listed on the container up to three decimal places. If the size (in ounces) is not listed on the container, report the fluid ounce equivalent that is listed next to the "SIZE" specification (G) in the size adjunct.

Sometimes a vintner will have several wines of the same variety with different designations on the bottle. For example, the bottle will list the winery's name and the type or variety of the wine, but it may also list a special designation such as the name of a certain vineyard the winery owns, the name of a certain wine-maker at the winery, the phrase "Estate Bottled," "Special Reserve," etc. Should this be the case, please list in the "BRAND" specification (D99) the entire name of the wine so that the same item will be priced each time. Note: Usually the wines with such designations are the "quality" wines.

REPORTING THE SIZE

Since January 1, 1979, all wine products bottled in the United States have had to be in metric containers. Half-pints, pints, fifths, quarts, half-gallons, and other English sizes are no longer eligible sizes for bottling. Often, people refer to a metric size container by the English size that it was similar to (i.e. a 750 milliliter bottle is erroneously referred to as a fifth). These small size differences affect price movement. Any items in this ELI that you are reporting an English size for (e.g. pint, fifth, quart, etc.) should be verified in a Field Message. If the size you are reporting is incorrect, follow standard correction procedures specified in the Data Collection Manual. It is extremely rare for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (BATF) to make exceptions to the standard metric sizes it allows to be sold in the United States; any exceptions are almost invariably made for imported products.

ORIGIN

C98 American, State
 C99 Imported, Country

BRAND

D99

VINTAGE/YEAR

E1 Not Available
 E99 Year,

UNIT PRICED

F1 Individual
 F2 4 Pack
 F3 6 Pack
 F99 Other,

SIZE

G1 375 ml (12.680 ounces)
 G2 500 ml (16.907 ounces)
 G3 750 ml (25.361 ounces)
 G4 Fifth (25.600 ounces)
 G5 1.0 liter (33.814 ounces)
 G6 1.5 liter (50.721 ounces)
 G7 Half-gallon (64.000 ounces)
 G8 3.0 liter (101.442 ounces)
 G9 Gallon (128.000 ounces)
 G10 4.0 liter (135.256 ounces)
 G99 Other,

SPECIAL PACKAGING

H99

OTHER FEATURES

J99

K99

L99

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

WINE VARIETIES: Following is a list of wine classes, types, and major varieties that the Field Representative can reference during repricing:

CLASS	TYPE	VARIETY
Appetizer - - - -	Sherry Vermouth Special Natural	
Table, Red - - - -	Burgundy - - - - Rose Claret/Bordeaux - Vino Rosso Others: - - - -	Barbera - Gamay - Pinot Noir Cabernet Sauvignon Zinfandel Chianti Concord
Table, White - - -	Burgundy Bordeaux Chablis - - - - Sauterne - - - - Rhine - - - - Others: - - - -	Pinot Chardonnay - Pinot Blanc - Chenin Blanc Sauvignon Blanc - Semillon - Haut Reisling - Traminer Chianti - Muscat - Catawba
Dessert	Port Tokay Muscatel Others: - - - -	Angelica - Madeira - Marsala - Sweet or Cream Sherry
Sparkling - - - -	Champagne - - - - Burgundy Others: - - - -	Brut - Extra Dry - Sec - Demi Sec Muscat - Rose

DEFINITIONS

APPETIZER WINE: Still wine that is approximately 16-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed before meals or during "cocktail hours."

DESSERT WINE: Still wine that is approximately 18-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed with desserts or as a refreshment.

FRUIT FLAVORED WINE: Still wine that has fruit flavorings added to it.

FRUIT WINE: Still wine made from fruits other than grapes.

OTHER WINE: Wine coolers, wine made from fruit derivatives, and any wine that may not be covered by one of the previous categories.

SPARKLING WINE: Carbonated wine produced via double fermentation, the second fermentation makes the finished product "bubbly."

SPECIAL NATURAL: These wines are "formula wines," ones that have certain ingredients added to them.

TABLE WINE: Still wine that is not over 14% alcohol content by volume.

WINE: The naturally fermented juice of grapes, other fruits, or fruit derivatives.

WINE COOLERS: A combination of wine and citrus (or other fruit) juices. This wine product may be still or sparkling.

VINTAGE: The year in which 95% of the wine's grapes were gathered, crushed, and the juice from them fermented.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION: CLASS, TYPE, BRAND, SIZE, UNIT PRICED.

266

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 20051 BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AWAY FROM HOME cluster code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate:	_____
size _____		description:	_____
unit of size: _____			_____
diff day YES NO			_____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TIME WHEN SERVED

- A1 "Happy Hour" price
- A2 Not "Happy Hour" price

WHERE SERVED

B99 _____

TYPE

- C1 Low-alcohol Beer
- C2 Light Beer (reduced calorie)
- C3 Regular Beer
- C4 Ale
- C5 Malt Liquor
- C6 Dark Beer
- C7 Bock Beer
- C8 Porter
- C9 Stout
- C10 Sake
- C11 Malt Duck Liquor
- C99 Other,

SERVING

- F1 Draught Pitcher
- F2 Draught Glass/Mug
- F3 Bottle
- F4 Can
- F99 Other,

SIZE OF SERVING

G99 _____

OTHER FEATURES

H99 _____

I99 _____

J99 _____

ORIGIN

- D1 Regional or Local
- D2 National
- D99 Imported, Country:

BRAND

E99 _____

ZZ99

ELI 20051-01B BEER, ALE, AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC MALT BEVERAGES AWAY FROM HOME

DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS:

ELI Definition: Alcoholic malt beverages purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

"HAPPY HOUR": Time span in which reduced drink prices are in effect. Periods in which reduced drink prices are in effect may be referred to by names other than "Happy Hour."

WHERE SERVED: Some establishments charge different prices depending on where they serve the drink. For example: A drink served at the bar or in the lounge area may have a different price than the same drink served in the dining room. Enter the area where the drink is served if it is a price determining variable. If the price charged is the same no matter where the drink is served, enter "N/A" in the B99 specification.

NATIONAL BRANDS:

ANHEUSER-BUSCH

A-B Natural Light
Bud light
Budweiser
Busch
Michelob
Michelob Light

MILLER

Lowenbrau
Meisterbrau
Miller High Life
Miller lite
Milwaukee's Best

STROH

Erlanger
Old Milwaukee
Old Milwaukee Light
Schaeffer
Schlitz
Schlitz Light
Stroh's
Stroh Light

PABST

Andeker
Olympia
Olympia Gold
Pabst Blue Ribbon
Pabst Extra Light
Red, White, and Blue

COORS

Coors
Coors Light

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS: WHERE SERVED, TIME WHEN SERVED ("Happy Hour" or Not "Happy Hour"), TYPE, BRAND, SERVING

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **20052 WINE AWAY FROM HOME** cluster code **01B**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate: _____	
size _____		description: _____	
unit of size: _____		_____	
diff day	YES NO	_____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TIME WHEN SERVED

- A1 "Happy Hour" price
A2 Not "Happy Hour" price

WHERE SERVED

B99 _____

CLASS	TYPE		CLASS	TYPE	
C1 TABLE, - - - RED	D1	Burgundy	C5 APPETIZER - -	D17	Sherry
	D2	Claret or Bordeaux		D18	Vermouth
	D3	Beaujolais		D19	Special Natural
	D4	Chianti		D96	Other,
	D5	Rose			
	D92	Other,			
C2 TABLE, - - - WHITE	D6	Burgundy	C6 FRUIT - - - - FLAVORED	D20	Sangria
	D7	Bordeaux		D97	Other,
	D8	Chablis			
	D9	Rhine	C7 FRUIT, OTHER - THAN GRAPE	D21	Loganberry
	D10	Sauterne		D22	Blueberry
	D93	Other,		D23	Raspberry
C3 SPARKLING -	D11	Champagne		D24	Cherry
	D12	Burgundy		D25	Apple
	D13	Cold Duck		D98	Other,
	D94	Other,			
C4 DESSERT - -	D14	Port	C8 OTHER - - - - WINE	D26	Red Wine Cooler
	D15	Muscatel		D27	White Wine Cooler
	D16	Tokay		D28	Honey
	D95	Other,		D99	Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 20052-2

ZZ99

269

20052-01B WINE AWAY FROM HOME

ELI DEFINITION - Wine purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Sometimes a vintner will have several wines of the same variety with different designations on the bottle. For example, the bottle will list the winery's name and the type or variety of the wine, but it may also list a special designation such as the name of a certain vineyard the winery owns, the name of a certain winemaker at the winery, the phrase "Estate Bottled," "Special Reserve," etc. Should this be the case, please list in the "BRAND" specification (F99) the entire name of the wine so that the same item will be priced time. Note: Usually the wines with such designations are the "quality" wines.

WINE VARIETIES - Following is a list of wine classes, types, and major varieties that the Field Representative can reference during pricing:

CLASS	TYPE	VARIETY
APPETIZER - - - -	Sherry Vermouth Special Natural	
TABLE, RED - - - -	Burgundy - - - - - Rose Claret/Bordeaux - - - - Vino Rosso Others: - - - - -	Barbera Gamay Pinot Noir Cabernet Sauvignon Zinfandel Chianti Concord
TABLE, WHITE - - -	Burgundy Bordeaux Chablis - - - - - Sauterne - - - - - Rhine - - - - - Others: - - - - -	Pinot Chardonnay Pinot Blanc Chenin Blanc Sauvignon Blanc Semillon Haut Reisling Traminer Chianti Muscat Catawba
DESSERT - - - - -	Port Tokay Muscatel Others: - - - - -	Angelica Madeira Marsala Sweet or Cream Sherry
SPARKLING - - - - -	Champagne - - - - - Burgundy Others: - - - - -	Brut Extra Dry Sec Demi Sec Muscat Rose

20052-01B WINE AWAY FROM HOME - CONTINUED

ORIGIN

E98 American, State

E99 Imported, Country

BRAND

F99

VINTAGE/YEAR

G1 Not available

G99 Year,

UNIT SERVED

H1 Single glass

H2 Half carafe

H3 Full carafe

H4 Full bottle

H5 Half bottle

H99 Other,

SIZE OF SERVING

I99

OTHER FEATURES

J99

K99

L99

DEFINITIONS

APPETIZER WINE - Still wine that is approximately 16-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed before meals or during "cocktail hours."

DESSERT WINE - Still wine that is approximately 18-21% alcohol content by volume and is generally consumed with desserts or as a refreshment.

FRUIT FLAVORED WINE - Still wine that has fruit flavorings added to it.

FRUIT WINE - Still wine made from fruits other than grapes.

"HAPPY HOUR" - Time span in which reduced drink prices are in effect. Periods in which reduced drink prices are in effect may be referred to by names other than "Happy Hour."

OTHER WINE - Wine coolers, wine made from fruit derivatives, and any wine that may not be covered by one of the previous categories.

SPARKLING WINE - Carbonated wine produced via double fermentation, the second fermentation makes the finished product "bubbly."

SPECIAL NATURAL - These wines are "formula wines," ones that have certain ingredients added to them.

TABLE WINE - Still wine that is not over 14% alcohol content by volume.

VINTAGE - The year in which 95% of the wine's grapes were gathered, crushed, and the juice from them fermented.

WHERE SERVED - Some establishments charge different prices depending on where they serve the drink. For example - A drink served at the bar or in the lounge area may have a different price than the same drink served in the dining room. Enter the area where the drink is served if it is a price determining variable. If the price charged is the same no matter where the drink is served, enter "N/A" in the B99 specification.

WINE - The naturally fermented juice of grapes, other fruits, or fruit derivatives.

WINE COOLERS - A combination of wine and citrus (or other fruit) juices. This wine product may be still or sparkling.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

WHERE SERVED, TIME WHEN SERVED ("Happy Hour" or Not "Happy Hour"),
CLASS, TYPE, BRAND, UNIT SERVED

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 20053 DISTILLED SPIRITS AWAY FROM HOME code 01B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
diff day YES NO		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TIME WHEN SERVED

- A1 "Happy Hour" price
- A2 Not "Happy Hour" price

TYPE OF DRINK

- B1 "Call" Drink
- B2 "Well" Drink

WHERE SERVED

C99

SERVING

- D1 Shot
- D2 On the Rocks
- D3 Mixed Drink, regular
- D4 Mixed Drink, frozen
- D99 Other,

NAME OF DRINK

E99

SIZE OF SERVING

F99

ALCOHOLIC INGREDIENTS (Specify liquor, Brand, and Amount for each alcoholic ingredient. If there are more than 2 alcoholic ingredients in the drink, specify only the 2 most important by price.)

LIQUOR	BRAND	AMOUNT
G99	H99	I99
J99	K99	L99

NONALCOHOLIC INGREDIENTS (Specify each nonalcoholic ingredient. If there are more than 2 nonalcoholic ingredients in the drink, specify only the 2 most important by price.)

M99

N99

OTHER FEATURES

P99

Q99

R99

ZZ99

20053-01B DISTILLED SPIRITS AWAY FROM HOME

ELI DEFINITION - Distilled spirits purchased in a restaurant, bar, or club for on-premise consumption.

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS:

WHERE SERVED - Some establishments charge different prices depending on where they serve the drink. For example: A drink served at the bar or in the lounge area may have a different price than the same drink served in the dining room. Enter the area where the drink is served if it is a price determining variable. If the price charged is the same no matter where the drink is served, enter "N/A" in the C99 specification.

"HAPPY HOUR" - Time span in which reduced drink prices are in effect. Periods in which reduced drink prices are in effect may be referred to by names other than "Happy Hour."

TYPE OF DRINK - A "call" drink is one in which a particular brand is specified by the consumer. A "well" drink is one in which the establishment uses a relatively inexpensive brand to prepare the drink. "Well" drinks are sometimes called "House Brand" or "Rail" drinks.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

WHERE SERVED, TIME WHEN SERVED ("Happy Hour" or Not "Happy Hour"),
NAME OF DRINK, TYPE OF DRINK ("Call" or "Well"), SERVING

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No./ title **21021 LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN** cluster code **01C**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	rate: _____
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message:

TYPE OF OUTLET (Respondent's description)	RATE STRUCTURE (excl. business/group rates)
A1 Hotel	**H1 Outlet open for business year round
A2 Motel	**H99 Outlet not open year round,
A99 Other,	

OCCUPANCY (number of occupants and type of accommodation or room/unit)
B1 One adult
B2 Two adults
B99 Other number of adults,

**I1 No seasonal rate structure
**I99 Seasonal rate structure (specify season, duration/effective dates),
**J99 Seasonal rate structure (cont.),

D99 Number of children,

**K99 Minimum stay required (no. days),

E1 No additional charge for children
E2 Additional charge for children

L1 Daily rate (weekday/weekend not a price factor)
L2 Weekday rate only
L99 Weekend rate only (specify days),

F1 Single room
F2 Double room
F3 Suite (no kitchen)
F4 Apartment suite (kitchen)
F99 Other,

M99 Other rate structure (specify),

G99 Other occupancy,

ROOM/UNIT NUMBER AND LOCATION

N99 Room/unit number,

P99 Room/unit location (if factor),

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ON PAGES 21021-2 AND 21021-3

MEALS

Q1 No meals included
Q2 Breakfast included
R99 Other meals included,

ZZ99

ELI 21021 LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN

ELI DEFINITION - Overnight accommodations for nonresidential pleasure use only. Exclude accommodations not available to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY - Any accommodation available for rent on a short term basis to one or more members of the general public. Rentals intended for long term occupancy, as permanent year round residences or only available to large groups, institutions, businesses or employees of the outlet, are excluded and ineligible for pricing.

GENERAL DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

TYPE OF OUTLET - The respondent's own characterization of the outlet should be entered for the "A" specification.

OCCUPANCY - Refers to a specific configuration of number and type of occupants (adults and/or children) and type of accommodation (room/unit). Disaggregation should be conducted so as to assure consistency among the specifications for number and type of occupants and type of room/unit.

Accommodation or room/unit - This refers to any type of overnight facility eligible for pricing in this ELI. Specifically it is the room or group of rooms rented by the customer at the outlet. It can range from one shared room without private bath to a multi-room freestanding unit such as a chalet, cabin or cottage.

RATE STRUCTURE - Specifications "H" through "M" provide information needed to determine the availability of service and the general basis upon which rates are determined throughout the year. Specification "H" defines when price collection can take place. Specifications "I" and "J" (Seasonal rate structure) and "K" (Minimum stay) are not subject to disaggregation, but provide information helpful in pricing. Specification "L" (weekday/weekend rate), however, is potentially subject to disaggregation when there is a price difference between weekday and weekend rates.

SEASONAL RATE STRUCTURE - Seasonality is a separate aspect of the rate structure and usually manifests itself as rates changing during the year, more or less predictably and automatically according to the normal ebb and flow of business: i.e., winter or ski season - December to March; slack season - April to May; summer season - June to September; hunting season - October to November; etc. This type of seasonal information, covering the entire year, should be entered in "I99" and "J99." Seasonal price changes are reflected in the index on an ongoing basis as price increases and decreases for this service.

"SALE" IN THIS ELI - Irregular, short term price changes which are not part of the normal pricing pattern of the outlet may be reported as sales. Changes related to seasonal or long term shifts would not be considered sales. Any price change listed as a sale should be fully explained.

ROOM RATE CALCULATION - This section of the checklist includes the specifications used in determining the price or basic cost of the accommodation excluding taxes. This basic cost is defined as the minimum price charged for an overnight stay (24 hours) in a specific room/unit for a specified number of guests (customers). The basic cost will not include items or services over which the customer can exercise choice (optional items), but will include charges which "come with the room" and are always included in the basic rate, (i.e., charges over which the customer has no choice or control). In cases where a minimum stay is required, the rate for only one day should be reported where possible. Otherwise, be sure to indicate the number of days covered by the reported rate in "BM99."

Usually there is a basic room rate for a given room/unit based on either single or double occupancy. The appropriate basic room rate should be reported in either "BN78" or "BN79." If additional adults and/or children are included in the selected specification, the appropriate items "BQ79" through "BU79" should be filled out. In cases where the method of calculating the price of the accommodation cannot be adequately characterized using the standard breakdown, the "Other" specifications should be used for explaining the cost structure. "CA89" (Total non-optional charges excluding taxes) should always be filled out.

Additional non-optional costs such as obligatory gratuities - an amount added to the bill for "service" performed during the customer's stay (usually a fixed percentage of the bill which is, in effect, an involuntary tip) - should be reported in the "Other" category ("BV99" through "BY99") under Room Rate Calculation. Charges of this nature should only be reported when they are, in fact, obligatory.

21021 - 01C LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN - CONTINUED

ROOM DESCRIPTION AND FEATURES**TYPE OF BEDS AND NUMBER**

S99 Twin,

T99 Full double,

U99 Queen,

V99 King,

W99 Waterbed,

X99 Sofa bed,

AA99 Other,

BATH

AB1 Private bath

AC99 Other,

KITCHEN FACILITIES

AD1 None provided

AE1 Hot beverage appliance
(hot water, coffee, tea, etc.)

AF1 Refrigerator (any size)

AG1 Full kitchen or kitchenette
(minimum-stove, sink, refrigerator)

AH99 Other,

TELEPHONE SERVICE

AI1 No telephone in room

AI2 Telephone in room

AJ1 No charge for local calls

AJ2 Charge for local calls

AK99 Other,

PARKING

AL1 No parking

AL2 Self parking, no charge

AL3 Self parking, charge

AL4 Valet parking only, no charge

AL5 Valet parking only, charge

AM99 Other,

AIR CONDITIONING

AN1 No air conditioning

AN2 Air conditioning

AN99 Other (evaporation cooler, etc.),

TELEVISION

AP1 No television in room

AP2 Television in room

AR1 Local reception at no charge

AS1 Movie channel(s) included no charge

AT1 Pay TV available

AU99 Other,

RECREATION AND SPA FACILITIES

AV1 Swimming pool

AW1 Tennis court(s)

AX1 Private golf course

AY1 Private beach

BA1 Adjacent or near golf course,
beach, ski slopes, parks, etc.

BB1 Hot tub or jacuzzi private to room

BC1 Saunas, jacuzzies, hot tubs,
steam rooms, etc.BD1 Other health club/spa facilities
(exercise equipment, etc.)

BE99 Other,

BF99 Other,

BG99 Other,

TRANSPORTATION

BH1 No transportation provided

BI1 Transportation to and from
airport provided

BJ99 Other transportation provided,

OTHER SERVICES PROVIDED WITH ROOM/UNIT

BK99

BL99

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 21021-3

TAX CALCULATIONS

Taxes reported for ELI 21021: Once the "basic rate", the "Total non-optional charges excluding taxes" (CA89) has been determined, then any taxes charged to the consumer, and normally present in the bill, must be reported as part of the total.

Generally, taxes applicable to lodgings fall into two main categories: (1) percent of price and (2) fixed or flat fee. The latter is some fixed dollar amount set by a taxing authority and added to the price. (E.G., some taxing authorities levy fixed occupancy fees for each night of lodging.) Percent taxes are applied to the basic bill to yield the dollar amount of the tax, which then becomes part of the bill. These taxes come in several forms: the sales tax usually applies to all consumer sales transactions, while the lodging tax applies only to lodging transactions. In addition, there may be special facility and services taxes. These taxes are usually levied by special authorities for specific purposes- to construct and operate convention centers, sports arenas, and tourist facilities and promotion. Again, as these taxes apply, they must be reported as part of the price. Sales taxes are the most common tax and are usually, but not always levied by states, cities and counties. Lodging taxes are most often the province of cities, but not exclusively.

Care should be taken to assure that only applicable taxes are reported. Taxes, which only apply to wholly optional services, such as "room service" (food tax), by the outlet's restaurant, would not be reported. But, if a meal is a non-optional part of the basic rate and there is a separate tax applied because of this, then, that tax would be reported.

SPECIAL DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

In general, disaggregation for lodging While Out of Town should be conducted in four stages in the following order:

1. To a specific number and age group of occupants. This will consists of one or more adults and any accompanying children.
2. To a specific type room/unit. Exclude all categories of accommodation not available to the general public on an individual basis. Examples of excluded categories would be dormitory accommodations and units only available to very large groups.
3. To a specific type of rate structure, i.e., weekend or weekday, etc. Do not include seasonal and short term holiday rates as factors in the disaggregation process. Also exclude all business, institutional, and group rates from consideration.
4. To a specific and unique room/unit by number and location (where the latter is a price determinant). In all cases a specific room number should be selected. The same room may not be used for more than one quote.

COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATION

This section (the "YK1 - YP99 series") should always be completed.

21021 - 01C LODGING WHILE OUT OF TOWN - CONTINUED

PERIOD COVERED BY REPORTED ROOM RATE

BM1 One day

BM99 Other (specify number of days),

ROOM RATE CALCULATION

BN78 Basic room rate single occupancy _____ // \$ _____

BN79 Basic room rate double occupancy _____ // \$ _____

(For specifications BQ79 through BY79,
complete only if applicable to the selected
occupancy.) ALWAYS COMPLETE CA89.

BQ79 Charge per additional adult, _____ // \$ _____

BR79 TOTAL CHARGE FOR ADDITIONAL ADULTS, _____ // \$ _____

BS79 Charge per child, _____ // \$ _____

**BT99 Other rate structure for children, _____

BU79 TOTAL CHARGE FOR CHILDREN, _____ // \$ _____

**BV99 Other non-optional charge, description, _____

BW79 Charge, _____ // \$ _____

**BX99 Other non-optional charge, description, _____

BY79 Charge, _____ // \$ _____

CA89 TOTAL NON-OPTIONAL CHARGES EXCLUDING TAXES, _____ // \$ _____

TAXES

RATE

AMOUNT

Sales tax

CB79

_____ // _____ %

CC79

_____ // \$ _____

Lodging tax

CD79

_____ // _____ %

CE79

_____ // \$ _____

**CF99 Other tax type, _____

CG79

_____ // _____ %

CH79

_____ // \$ _____

**CI99 Other tax type, _____

CJ79

_____ // _____ %

CK79

_____ // \$ _____

TOTAL TAXES

CL89

_____ // \$ _____

TOTAL REPORTED PRICE (total non-optional
+ total taxes (CA89 + CL89))

CM89

_____ // \$ _____

** COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATION

YK1 The component prices do add to the total reported priceYL1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price

YM99 Reason, _____

YN99 Clarifications, _____

YP99 Clarifications, _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **21031 HOUSING AT SCHOOL, EXCLUDING BOARD** cluster code **01A**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

LOCATION OF HOUSING

- A1 On campus
- A2 Off campus

TYPE OF ON CAMPUS HOUSING

- B1 Dormitory for undergraduates
- B2 Dormitory for graduates
- B3 Apartments for undergraduates
- B4 Apartments for graduates
- B5 Apartments for married students
- B6 Townhouses
- B99 Other,

TYPE OFF CAMPUS HOUSING

- C1 Dormitory for undergraduates
- C2 Dormitory for graduates
- C3 Apartments for undergraduates
- C4 Apartments for graduates
- C5 Apartments for married students only
- C6 Townhouses
- C7 Hotels
- C99 Other,

COMPLETE FOR ALL HOUSING

SIZE OF UNIT

- D1 Single room
- D2 Double room
- D3 Triple room
- D4 Quad room
- D5 Efficiency apartment
- D6 1 bedroom apartment
- D7 2 bedroom apartment
- D8 3 bedroom apartment
- D98 Suite,

D99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- E1 Price charged per person
- E2 Price charged per unit

BATH FACILITIES

- F1 One bath in unit
- F2 Two baths in unit
- F99 Other,

- G1 Bath shared between 2 units
- G2 Bath shared on floor
- G99 Shared, other,

FURNISHINGS

- H1 Furnishings-all
- H2 Furnishings-partial
- H3 Unfurnished
- I1 Kitchen appliances provided

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 21031-2

ZZ99

21031 01A HOUSING AT SCHOOL, EXCLUDING BOARD

ELI DEFINITION - Includes rental of apartments, flats, and rooms while at school. However, only housing that is owned, leased or controlled by the university or college is eligible for pricing. This includes housing facilities leased by the university or college and housing that is privately owned but is subject to university or college regulations and price policies. It can be on or off campus housing, as long as the current price information is available through the university or college. Fraternities and sororities are eligible for pricing if a room rate can be reported which excludes any membership or special fees.

EXCLUDES - Apartments or lodging through a referral service offered by the university or college; board when the price can be separated from the price for housing; reduced fees offered in exchange for work done in the housing facility; security deposits; refundable fees, and fees for summer sessions.

UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE CONTROLLED HOUSING - Housing that is not owned or leased by the university or college, but is subject to its regulations and pricing policies. This type of housing is eligible for pricing as long as the current price information is available through the university or college.

APARTMENT - Housing unit that has full cooking facilities not shared with the other housing units.

BATH FACILITIES - Enter bath facilities that contain at least a toilet and sink.

SERVICES INCLUDED AT NO COST - Identify those services that are included in the rental fee.

TIME PERIOD PRICED

Enter the time period applicable to reported price.

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

This is for the use of the field representative to enter any data that might be useful in describing the service, clarifying the price, calculations, etc.

FURNISHINGS - ALL - Differing types of housing units will have differing numbers and types of rooms. A dormitory may only provide a student with a bedroom with lighting, while an apartment may additionally provide a living room, dining room, or kitchen. A unit is fully furnished if it is rented with the following items included (for those items that are applicable):

- 1) Lighting devices - either overhead fixtures or free standing lamps in every room
- 2) In the bedrooms - a bed and chest in each bedroom
- 3) If the unit contains a dining room - a table and chairs
- 4) If the unit contains a living room - a sofa or couch, a chair, or a coffee or end table

FURNISHINGS - PARTIAL - Means unit is rented with at least one but not all of the above items (for those rooms that are applicable). If only carpeting or lighting devices are included, the unit is to be considered unfurnished.

UNFURNISHED - Unit does not meet the definitions of "furnishings - all" or "furnishings - partial"

21031 - 01A HOUSING AT SCHOOL, EXCLUDING BOARD - CONTINUED

BOARD (exclude from price if possible)

- J1 Board included in price
- J2 Board mandatory, but excluded from reported price
- J3 Board optional excluded from reported price
- J4 No board available

TIME PERIOD PRICED

- V1 Semester
- V2 Trimester
- V3 Quarter
- V4 Calendar year
- V5 Month
- V99 School year, number of months

BUILDING NAME/ROOM NUMBER

K99 _____

W99 Other, _____

SERVICES INCLUDED AT NO COST

- L1 Linen
- M1 Parking
- N1 Water
- P1 Electricity
- Q1 Gas
- R1 Trash removal
- S1 Air conditioning
- T1 Washer/dryer that requires no coins
- U99 Other, _____

RESIDENT STATUS (if applicable)

- X1 Resident
- X2 Non-resident

TYPE OF SCHOOL

- Y1 Public
- Y2 Private

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

DISAGGREGATION PROCEDURES

The person to be contacted for initiation and repricing data will be associated with the college or university housing office. This office may be called "student housing office," "resident life office" or may be in the dean of students office. Once initiation has begun, it may be necessary to contact other respondents in the housing office who may specialize in off campus or graduate housing.

In order of preference the disaggregation procedures are:

1. % of housing revenue or dollar sales
2. Ranking based on housing revenue
3. %'s based on number of students renting college housing
4. %'s based on number of rooms available
5. Ranking based on number of rooms available
6. Equal probability

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Location of housing, type of unit, size of unit, furnishings of unit. After disaggregating to a specific unit and its characteristics, please select a building and room or apartment number to be priced.

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS

If the board cannot be separated from the fee, please record this fact in the J1 specification.

When the quote is initiated, please inquire as to the months in which the price of housing potentially changes during the year and is subject to being billed or paid, rather than when the fees are set by the school. It is not necessary for the new school term to have already begun in order to begin reporting its price. The charges need only be set and payable. Enter suggested pricing months in ZZ99 so that Washington Office can determine when the outlet is to be priced. It is wise to note that many outlets that are priced for Housing At School are also priced for College Tuition (67011). When this happens, pricing months for both ELI's should be arranged so that both are priced at the outlet at the same time. Each outlet should be priced at least twice per year. For rotation outlets and quotes, the A99 pricing months will not take effect until some time after the link month for the Index PSU associated with the outlet has passed. If in a regular scheduled pricing month a quote is returned from the field coded "TEMP UNAVAIL" or has an interview code of "19," then the Washington Office will automatically generate a schedule for the quote in the following month. This is being done since many quotes normally would not reprice for up to eight more months.

For index calculation purposes we assume that housing while at school prices remain unchanged between assigned collection periods. In order to avoid imputation and thereby help assure that prices are held constant between assigned collection periods, housing while at school quotes should always be coded SEASONAL: YEAR-ROUND. They should never be coded as having specified in-season months since this would cause imputation.

ELI 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES - MASTER FACE SHEET

This ELI is divided into 3 cluster groups:

CLUSTER GROUP A - PAINTING, PAPERING AND PLASTER OR DRYWALL REPAIR.

CLUSTER GROUP B - PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK.

CLUSTER GROUP C - REPLACEMENT OF WINDOW PANES, INSIDE PEST CONTROL.

Before visiting outlets to price ELI 23011, be sure to have copies of all cluster checklists applicable to the outlet.

SPECIAL COLLECTION INSTRUCTIONS

1. For some clusters in cluster groups A, B and C, one or more specific services have been preselected for pricing. Attempt to price the preselected services first, resort to the non-specific options only when the preselected items are not available or fail the disaggregation procedures.
2. For Cluster group A, the rooms to be painted have been specifically described and a sketch of the floor plan provided. See Sketch on SO-1226. No changes may be made to specific descriptions without W. O. permission.
3. Due to the nature of the maintenance and repair industry, it is possible that visits to two different outlets may be required to complete a quote. Department stores and other retailers sometimes contract out the labor portion of a service. If this should occur, follow this procedure:
 - a. Obtain as much information as possible at the assigned outlet. If at the contractor, obtain labor cost data; if at the department store, or other retail outlet, obtain the materials cost data. If it is possible to obtain all the data at the assigned outlet, do so. The price we want is the total price appearing on the customer's bill. Be careful not to collect "wholesale prices" or "wholesale taxes". These are not retail prices and are therefore invalid for this survey.
 - b. In most instances where 2 contacts are required, the flow will be from the department or retail store to the contractor. When it is necessary to make an additional contact to complete the checklist, ask the respondent to telephone the contractor and explain the purpose of the visit. This should assure the cooperation of the contractor.
 - c. Proceed to the contractor and complete the remainder of the checklist. Always be sure the price you report contains both labor and materials cost, as well as all other incidental costs.
 - d. If it will also be necessary to visit 2 outlets at repricing, the name and address of the additional outlet must be specified. The best way to do this is to complete an SO-614, Department/Respondent List, for the assigned outlet. Enter the name, address and phone number of the secondary outlet and the data to be obtained there. It does not matter which information is entered in which column on the SO-614, but remember that there is a character limit on each column. Also remember that the Dept./Arranging Code must be completed on the checklist.
4. If a written guarantee or warranty is offered on the work and/or materials, obtain a copy, write the outlet code on it, and transmit to Washington, Code 49, under separate cover. At repricing, if there is a change in the document, transmit the new copy to Code 49. Note in a Field Message that it has changed. Changes in the guarantee/warranty are useful as they often indicate a quality change in the materials and/or service being priced.

23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

ELI DEFINITION: Includes retail charges for materials, labor and related costs for inside repair, replacement and maintenance of residential property. Wholly exterior work is excluded. The reported price must reflect the total retail billing cost charged to a consumer. The reported price must include profit, overhead and any other charges present in the final billing charge presented to the customer. Repair completed under warranty, guarantee and certain types of service contracts (see "definitions") are accounted for in the ELI but are to be excluded from direct pricing. Exceptions will be specifically noted on the affected checklists.

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

1. **Billing Price:** The total price for all labor, materials, other costs, and taxes appearing on the bill or bills presented to the customer for payment of a completed job. This bill may be presented in parts as work progresses - it is the sum of these parts that we need for the index.
2. **Basic Charge:** The charge for a part or service before any taxes or adjustments are applied.
3. **Combination Charge:** This consists of an initial fixed amount plus an hourly rate (\$/hr). This charge usually applies to labor costs and appears in the labor section of each checklist (items LC79 & LD79).
4. **Guarantee:** The assurance that the work done or service provided will be as promised. This assurance is provided to the customer by the contractor responsible for the work, and commits the contractor (with varying degrees of compulsion) to repair or redo work which has failed, or in some way is unsatisfactory, within some stated period of time.
5. **Warranty:** The assurance that materials or appliances will perform as promised. This promise, usually by a manufacturer, frequently covers labor, but, may only apply to materials, and is normally subject to time and other stated limitations.

The differences between Guarantee and Warranty are blurred and they are often used interchangeably, although Warranty usually refers primarily to a product, while Guarantee more often refers to workmanship. For this survey we will accept the two concepts as interchangeable when clear definitions cannot be established. The exception to this, is the case where the reporter indicates a cost factor is involved. When this occurs, the designation of Warranty or Guarantee must be precisely reported along with the details of how the item priced is affected.

6. **Service Contracts:** There are two main categories of service contracts pertinent to maintenance and repair services: (1) A service contract may be, in effect, an insurance policy purchased by the customer to cover unanticipated failure in appliances and other, usually electro/mechanical, merchandise.

This type of service contract frequently overlaps Guarantee/Warranty features (creating redundant benefits). They are also subject to time and other constraints, and almost always are primarily "repair" oriented. These contracts, while not usually sold independently of the purchase of an item, are co-merchandised as if they were an accessory to the item.

(2) The second type of service contract associated with this ELI may be in the form of a retainer assuring that certain service or maintenance acts will be performed at regular intervals for a specified period of time. This contract focuses on preventing the need for repairs and providing for the uninterrupted operation of the subject item. A variation on this type of arrangement is more "service" oriented. As it applies to this ELI, pest control is a good example of the latter, while the seasonal maintenance and servicing of a heating and air conditioning system is an example of the former type of retainer service contract.

23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

ELIGIBILITY

Work done under Guarantee, Warranty or the insurance type of service contract are not eligible for pricing. The second, service oriented contract is eligible for pricing where specifically noted.

7. INSTRUCTIONS ON ENTERING PROFITS, OVERHEAD/ETC.

It is important that profits, overhead and other segments of the total price, not included in either labor or material costs nor accounted for in separate sections of the checklists (i.e., travel costs), must be present in the billing price. The principal problem in registering these costs, particularly profits, is the reluctance of the respondent to commit this information to paper in an identifiable form. Some have no problem with this, but many are reticent. There are several options available which permit these data to be reported so as to preserve the anonymity of this privileged information.

- (1) Profits and related costs may be reported under undefined "Other" costs for inclusion in the total costs.
- (2) Profits may be reported under "Labor," for inclusion in total labor costs. Some notation should be made of this.
- (3) As a last (and least desirable) resort, profits, etc. may be divided and distributed equally between labor and materials. Some notation should be made of this.

In general, any cost component which does not seem to fit into either "Labor" or "Materials" should be reported as an "Other" cost. Profit related overhead and other costs should be entered as part of the profit figure. Materials, related overhead, and other such costs should be entered as part of the materials cost. Where sensitive cost data are involved, it is up to the Field Representative and the reporter to decide on the most satisfactory method of accounting for such costs in the total reported price. Our chief concern, after certain specified "exception" costs are identified, is to be able to distinguish material only costs from labor and all other costs, as parts of the total reported price. Some note in a ZZ99 as to what is where, may be useful to both the Field Representative and the Commodity Analyst, but should not be entered in a manner which might jeopardize the respondent's cooperation.

8. OVER REPORTING: Occasionally a respondent will wish to report specifications in excess of the space allowed for in the checklist. We don't wish to discourage this, as such information may be useful, but, we seldom have the luxury of a separate space for every nut and bolt.

When a respondent wishes to provide more information than the checklist allows, report the most expensive items individually. Report the remaining parts on an SO-608A, however, all cost items must be included in the reported price. Notify the Analyst, of the SO-608A, in a field message.

9. UNDER REPORTING: When a respondent fails to supply full information, at each successive pricing, attempt to gain as much additional information as possible without jeopardizing the outlet's cooperation. A few spec elements at a time will eventually complete the checklists.
10. WHEN LABOR AND MATERIALS CANNOT BE SEPARATED: When this occurs, such as in "Flat Rate Pricing", try to obtain an estimated percentage break down between labor and materials as applicable to the flat rate. In these circumstances, always ask the respondent whether or not labor, or materials, or both are principally responsible for price changes. Enter the replies in a field message.

23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

CLUSTER GROUP A - PAINTING, PAPERING AND PLASTER OR DRYWALL REPAIR

CLUSTER 01A - INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING

CLUSTER 03A - PLASTER OR DRYWALL REPAIR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Include only inside work you pay someone else to do, not work you do yourself, nor work done for free. Inside painting, plastering, plumbing, electrical, heating and/or air conditioning, window repair, and pest control. Exclude all service contracts unless otherwise instructed.

GLOSSARY

PAINT

GLOSS - Shiny light reflective surface.

SEMI-GLOSS - Medium light reflective surface. Sometimes referred to as "satin" or "eggshell" finish.

FLAT - A matte, non light reflective surface.

TEXTURED - Paint applied with special tools or methods, may have sand or other aggregates added to give a patterned, rough or grainy surface. Ceilings may be given this treatment to improve accoustical characteristics or merely as ornament.

ENAMEL - A smooth, hard surface paint, usually washable.

MASKING - The protection of small areas during application of wet paint. Usually used around window glass, electric fixtures, and other surfaces not intended to be painted.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES** cluster code **01A**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING

SERVICE PRICED: Painting and/or papering, living room/dining room. (Residential, non-commercial rates)

- A1 Painting walls, ceiling, and trim
- A2 Papering walls, painting ceiling and trim
- A3 Papering walls, no work done on ceiling and trim

DESCRIPTION OF ROOMS (see sketch S0-1226)

Living room is 18' X 14'
Dining room is 12' X 14'
8' ceiling throughout
Walls are plaster or drywall in good condition
Two standard sized (one-over-one) sash windows
One sliding glass door
One single-paned picture window
One standard, two panel, wood door
Two square topped archways
Rooms have simple wood baseboards and trim

EXISTING PAINT JOB

Wallpaint is latex, flat white, smooth finish, about three years old
Trim paint is latex, white, gloss enamel, about three years old
Walls and trim require only minimum surface preparation (i.e., filling small cracks, nail holes, minor peeling, etc.)

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 23011-6 AND 23011-7

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23011-5
Revised May 1990

23011 - 01A INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING

WALLPAINT (A1)

TYPE

B1 Latex
B99 Other,

FINISH

C1 Flat
C99 Other,

COLOR

D1 White
D99 Other,

NUMBER OF COATS

E1 One
E2 Two
E3 Three
E99 Other,

QUANTITY

F99 _____

UNIT PRICE

G79 _____ // \$ _____

BRAND

H99 _____

TRIM PAINT (A1 & A2)

TYPE

I1 Latex
I99 Other,

FINISH

J1 Gloss enamel
J99 Other,

COLOR

K1 White
K99 Other,

NUMBER OF COATS

L1 One
L2 Two
L3 Three
L99 Other,

QUANTITY

M99 _____

UNIT PRICE

N79 _____ // \$ _____

BRAND

P99 _____

PAPER (A2 & A3)

TYPE (features)

Q1 Vinyl coated
R1 Washable
S1 Prepasted
T1 Strippable/peelable
U99 Other,

NUMBER OF ROLLS

V99 _____

UNIT PRICE

W79 _____ // \$ _____

BRAND/PATTERN NUMBER AND NAME

X99 _____

BORDER PAPER/BRAND

Y99 _____

QUANTITY

AA99 _____

UNIT PRICE

AB79 _____ // \$ _____

ADHESIVE (non-prepasted paper)
TYPE/BRAND

AC99 _____

QUANTITY

AD99 _____

UNIT PRICE

AE79 _____ // \$ _____

OTHER MATERIALS

TYPE

AF99 _____

QUANTITY

AG99 _____

UNIT PRICE

AH79 _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON MATERIALS (retail sales tax only)

AM71 None
AN79 Tax rate,

AP79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

TYPE

AI99 _____

QUANTITY

AJ99 _____

UNIT PRICE

AK79 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL TAX ON MATERIALS (retail sales tax only)

AL89 _____ // \$ _____

INCLUDED IN ESTIMATE

AQ1 Furniture removed
AR1 Furniture covered by dropcloths
AS1 Electrical fixtures removed or masked
AU99 Other,

WALL PAINT APPLICATION

AW1 Brush
AX1 Roller
AY1 Spray

23011-01A INSIDE PAINTING AND/OR PAPERING

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours, _____

LB99 Crew size, _____

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials, _____

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, _____ // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, _____ // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) _____ // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LG99 Other, description _____ // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate, _____

LL79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type, _____

QB79 Cost, _____

QC99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, _____

QE99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, _____

_____ // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate, _____

QH79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type _____

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other) _____

_____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost _____ // \$ _____

YB89 Total materials tax _____ // \$ _____

YC89 Total labor cost _____ // \$ _____

YD89 Total labor tax _____ // \$ _____

YE89 Total other cost _____ // \$ _____

YF89 Total other tax _____ // \$ _____

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB _____ // \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported priceYI1 The component prices do not add to total reported priceYJ99 Reason, _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES code 03A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A - PLASTER OR DRY WALL REPAIR

SERVICE PRICED Repair of Ceiling

1. Exclude from estimate sprayed materials, acoustical and special textured or ornamental finishes and effects.
2. Exclude suspended ceilings, tin ceilings, acoustical tile, wood and all other non-plaster or drywall ceiling materials.
3. Exclude repainting.

DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE (See sketch on SO-1226)

A section of the ceiling has been damaged (e.g. water) and requires replacement. Damaged area is about 3'x4', about 12 sq. ft. No electrical fixtures are involved. Structural support is intact and reuseable. Ceiling is 8' high. All furnishings have been removed from room by resident. All loose debris has been removed from room by resident.

DESCRIPTION OF CEILING (See sketch on SO-1226)

CEILING SUBSTRUCTURE

- A1 Wood lath
- A2 Metal lath
- A3 Gypsum lath
- A4 Concrete/mastic
- A5 Furring strips
- A99 Other,

DRY WALL TYPE

- C1 Regular
- C2 Insulating
- C3 Fire resistant
- C99 Other,

CEILING TYPE

- B1 Dry Wall (Gypsum board)
- B97 Gypsum type plaster,
- number of coats
- B98 Stucco (Portland cement), number
- of coats

- D1 1/4 inch
- D2 3/7 inch
- D3 1/2 inch
- D4 5/8 inch

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGES 23011-9 AND 23011-10

ZZ99

23011-03A PLASTER OR DRY WALL REPAIR - CONTINUED

MATERIALSPATCHING MATERIALS

E99 Type, _____

F99 Quantity, _____

G79 Unit/Price, _____

H99 Brand, _____ // \$ _____

I99 Type, _____

J99 Quantity, _____

K79 Unit/Price, _____

L99 Brand, _____ // \$ _____

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours, _____

LB99 Crew size, _____

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials, _____

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, _____ // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, _____ // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) _____ // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LG99 Other, description _____ // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate, _____

LL79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type, _____

QB79 Cost, _____

QC99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, _____

QE99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, _____

_____ // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate, _____

QH79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type _____

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other) _____

_____ // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-10

23011-03A PLASTER OR DRY WALL REPAIR - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89	Total materials cost	_____	//	\$	_____
YB89	Total materials tax	_____	//	\$	_____
YC89	Total labor cost	_____	//	\$	_____
YD89	Total labor tax	_____	//	\$	_____
YE89	Total other cost	_____	//	\$	_____
YF89	Total other tax	_____	//	\$	_____
<hr/>					
YG89	TOTAL COST OF JOB	_____	//	\$	_____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total
reported price

YI1 The component prices do not add to total
reported price

YJ99 Reason,

CLUSTER GROUP B - PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK

ELI 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

CLUSTER 04B PLUMBING WORK

CLUSTER 05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK

CLUSTER 06A INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS

"INCLUDES ONLY WORK YOU PAY SOMEONE ELSE TO DO." (Include only inside work you pay someone else to do, not work you do yourself, nor work done for free.) The ELI includes inside painting, plastering, plumbing, electrical, heating and/or air conditioning, window repair and inside pest control. Exclude services contracts unless otherwise instructed.

GLOSSARY

PLUMBING WORK

TRAP - A "U" shaped pipe (commonly called a "P" or "J" trap) used under sinks and lavatories between the sink drain and the central drain pipe. The trap retains water in the "U" which acts as a seal against sewer gases escaping into the house.

COMPRESSION COUPLING - Any coupling (joining of pipes) sealed by the pressure of one part held against another.

CRIMPS - Hard or soft copper rings (for this definition) used to join and seal plastic pipe (the rings are compressed or "crimped" around the joint). The "soft" crimps are replacing "hard" crimps which tend to fail under temperature fluctuation stress.

ELECTRICAL WORK

BX ARMORED CABLE - Metal covered wiring used only in dry indoor locations.

ROMAX CABLE - Non-metallic sheathed cable for indoor use. Has a moisture and flame resistant woven covering.

HEATING WORK

PRESSURE OR GUN TYPE BURNER - The pressure burner is the most commonly used burner for home oil heating systems. Oil is vaporized under pressure, mixed with air, sprayed into the firing chamber where it is ignited by electric spark.

POT OR SELF VAPORIZING BURNER - This type of burner is usually found in small central or space-heater furnaces. A regulator allows oil to flow into a pool where a flame or spark ignites the fuel. The heat from this initial fire causes the oil to vaporize and additional oil sustains the burning.

AIR CONDITIONING WORK

SINGLE PACKAGE SYSTEM - All elements of the air conditioner and cooling coils are combined in a single unit.

SPLIT SYSTEM The compressor is located in a separate unit (usually outside of the house), from the cooling coils of the system. The single package and split systems are mutually exclusive. However, both systems may be integrated with, or be part of, a central heating system (oil, gas, or electric), and may use the same duct work, blower, thermostats, etc...

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES code 04B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price - - - - -

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04B - PLUMBING WORK

SERVICE PRICED

- A1 Repair leaking faucet
- A2 Replace bathroom faucet
- A3 Un-clog drain
- A4 Replace sink trap
- A5 Repair toilet
- A99 Alternate job, describe

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGES 23011-13 THRU 23011-16

REPAIR LEAKING FAUCET (A1)

TYPE OF FAUCET OR VALVE

- B1 Faucet - independent (hot or cold)
- B2 Faucet - mixer type (single spout)
- B99 Other,

C1 Sink or wash basin (exclude sprays and other accessories)

C2 Tub/shower (exclude sprays and other accessories)

D1 Dual handles

D2 Single handle

E1 With washer

E2 Without washer (washerless)

F99 Other,

G99 Other,

PARTS REQUIRED

- H1 Washers
- I1 O Rings
- J1 Disk valves
- K1 Replaceable faucet seats
- L1 Packing
- M1 Water seals
- N99 Other,

P99 Other,

Q99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

R89 // \$

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

S71 None

S79 Tax rate,

T79 Tax amount, // %

// \$

ZZ99

295

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

REPLACE BATHROOM FAUCET (A2)

SERVICES PERFORMED

U1 Remove and replace faucet assembly
V99 Other,

W99 Other,

X99 Other,

FAUCET MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER/UNIT COST

AA99 Manufacturer,

AB99 Model number,

AC79 Unit cost,

// \$

FAUCET SIZE

AD1 8" center

AD2 4" center

AD99 Other,

FAUCET MATERIALS AND FINISHES

AE1 Brass

AE2 Stainless steel

AE99 Other,

AF1 Polished chrome finish

AG1 Stainless steel finish

AH99 Other,

AI1 Plastic/acrylic/lever

AJ1 Chrome handles/lever

AK99 Other, handles/lever

OTHER MATERIALS

AL99 Other,

AM99 Other,

AN99 Other,

AP99 Other,

AQ99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

AR89 // \$

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

AS71 None

AS79 Tax rate,

AT79 Tax amount,

// %

// \$

UN-CLOG DRAIN (A3) (exclude disassembly of pipes)

AU1 Sink, tub and/or shower

AU2 Toilet

AU3 Basement

AU99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COSTS (exclude retail tax)

BD89 // \$

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

BE71 None

BE79 Tax rate,

BF79 Tax amount,

// %

// \$

MEANS

AW99 Chemical, specify,

AX1 Mechanical (snake, auger etc.)

BA99 Combination, specify chemical,

BC99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-16

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

REPLACE SINK TRAP (A4)

SERVICE PERFORMED

BG1 Remove and replace trap

TRAP MATERIALS

BH1 Brass/chrome finish
BH2 Plastic
BH99 Other,

BI99 Size, diameter in inches,

BJ99 Trap manufacturer,

BK99 Model number,

BL79 Unit cost,

// \$

OTHER MATERIALS

BM99 Other,

BN99 Other,

BP99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

BR89 // \$

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

BS71 None

BS79 Tax rate,

BT79 Tax amount, // %

// \$

TOILET REPAIR (A5)

SERVICES PERFORMED

BU1 Remove and replace ballcock
BV1 Remove and replace float
BW1 Remove and replace tank ball
BX99 Other,

TOILET SIZE/TYPE

BY1 Standard
BY2 Low line
BY99 Other,

FEATURES

CA1 Regular flushing action
CA2 Silent flushing action
CA99 Other,

BALLCOCK MATERIAL

CB1 All brass
CB2 Brass and plastic
CB3 Plastic
CB99 Other,

TANK BALL MATERIAL

CC1 Rubber
CC99 Other,

FLOAT MATERIAL

CD1 Plastic
CD2 Styrofoam
CD99 Other,

FLAPPER MATERIALS

CF1 Rubber
CG99 Other,

OTHER MATERIALS

CH99 Other,

CI99 Other,

CJ99 Other,

IF TOTAL INTERNAL TANK ASSEMBLY IS
REPLACED AS A UNIT:

CK99 Assembly manufacturer,

CL99 Model number,

CM79 Unit cost,

// \$

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

CN89 // \$

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

CP71 None

CP79 Tax rate,

CQ79 Tax amount, // %

// \$

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-16

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

ALTERNATE JOB - NOT SPECIFIED (A99)

CR99 Describe job _____

SERVICES PERFORMED

DA99 _____
DB99 _____
DC99 _____
DD99 _____
DE99 _____

MATERIALS (for expensive parts, provide manufacturer,
model number, unit cost)

DF99 _____
DG99 _____
DH99 _____
DI99 _____
DJ99 _____
DK99 _____
DL99 _____
DM99 _____
DN99 _____
DP99 _____

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

DQ89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

DR71 None
DR79 Tax rate,

DS79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %
_____ // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-16

23011-04B PLUMBING WORK - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours, _____

LB99 Crew size, _____

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials, _____

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, _____ // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, _____ // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) _____ // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LG99 Other, description _____ // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate, _____

LL79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type, _____

QB79 Cost, _____

QC99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, _____

QE99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, _____

_____ // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate, _____

QH79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type _____

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other) _____

_____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost _____ // \$ _____

YB89 Total materials tax _____ // \$ _____

YC89 Total labor cost _____ // \$ _____

YD89 Total labor tax _____ // \$ _____

YE89 Total other cost _____ // \$ _____

YF89 Total other tax _____ // \$ _____

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB _____ // \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported priceYI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price

YJ99 Reason, _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES cluster code 05B
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 05B - INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK

SERVICE PRICED

- A1 Increase power to house
- A2 Add 220 inside line for dryer
- A3 Add circuit breaker for dishwasher
- A99 Alternate job, describe

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON
PAGES 23011-18 THRU 23011-20

INCREASE POWER TO HOUSE (A1)

SERVICES PERFORMED

- B1 Disconnect and remove inadequate fuse box
- C1 Remove old cable and other old equipment to and from meter
- D1 Install 150 ampere circuit breaker box
- E1 Run 150 amp cable from meter to new circuit box
- F1 Run 150 amp cable from meter to power source

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail taxes)

L89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX ((retail sales tax only)

SA71 None

SA79 Tax rate,

SB79 _____ // %

Tax amount,

_____ // \$ _____

POWER CONNECTION TO HOUSE

- G1 Above ground, 35 ft. of cable
- G2 Below ground, 8 ft. of cable

MATERIALS USED

- H1 150 amp copper cable (ref. E1 & F1)
- H2 150 amp aluminum cable (ref. E1 & F1)
- I1 Main 150 amp SEC 20-pole circuit breaker box
- J99 Connectors, number

K97 Other, _____

ZZ99

23011-05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK - CONTINUED

ADD 220 INSIDE LINE FOR DRYER (A2)

SERVICES PERFORMED

- M1 Install outlet box for dryer
 N99 Install _____ feet of 220 line
 from dryer outlet box to power
 box (open, unfinished basement)

MATERIALS USED

- P1 Copper 220 line
 P2 Aluminum 220 line
 Q1 Two connectors and one, two-pole
 circuit breaker
 R1 Two connectors and two fuses
 S1 30 amp dryer cord and plug
 T1 Dryer outlet box
 U99 Other, detail

V99 Other, detail

W99 Other, detail

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail taxes)

X89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

RA71 None

RA79 Tax rate,

RB79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

ADD CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR DISHWASHER (A3)

SERVICES PERFORMED

- Y1 Cut 3/4 inch hole in wooden floor
 for cable
 Y2 Connect dishwasher directly to
 power box with 25 feet of cable
 (open, unfinished basement)

MATERIALS USED

- AA1 12 gauge/2 connector BX
 armored cable
 AA2 12 gauge/2 connector romex cable
 AB1 One-pole circuit breaker
 AB2 One fuse
 AC1 Two connectors
 AD99 Other,

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

AE89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX ((retail sales tax only)

AF71 None

AF79 Tax rate,

AG79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-20

23011-05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK - CONTINUED

ALTERNATE JOB--NOT SPECIFIED (A99)

CQ99 Describe job,

SERVICES PERFORMED

DA99 _____
DB99 _____
DC99 _____
DD99 _____
DE99 _____

MATERIALS (for expensive, parts, provide
manufacturer, model number, unit cost)

DF99 _____
DG99 _____
DH99 _____
DI99 _____
DJ99 _____
DK99 _____
DL99 _____
DM99 _____
DN99 _____
DP99 _____

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail tax)

DQ89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

DR71 None
DR79 Tax rate,

DS79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %
_____ // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-20

23011-05B INSIDE ELECTRICAL WORK - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours, _____

LB99 Crew size, _____

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials, _____

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, _____ // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, _____ // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) _____ // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LG99 Other, description _____ // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate, _____

LL79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type, _____

QB79 Cost, _____

QC99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, _____

QE99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, _____

_____ // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate, _____

QH79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type _____

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other) _____

_____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost _____ // \$ _____

YB89 Total materials tax _____ // \$ _____

YC89 Total labor cost _____ // \$ _____

YD89 Total labor tax _____ // \$ _____

YE89 Total other cost _____ // \$ _____

YF89 Total other tax _____ // \$ _____

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB _____ // \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported price

YI1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price

YJ99 Reason, _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES** cluster code **06A**
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: RES SALE		included:	YES NO
		description: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 06A - INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK

SERVICE PRICED (exclude work done under service contracts)

- A1 Central heating - maintenance and repair
- A2 Central air conditioning - maintenance and repair
- B1 Clean and service only (Routine cleaning of parts, lubrication, replacing of air and oil filters etc.)
- B2 Clean, service and replace parts (exclude air filters)

CENTRAL HEATING UNIT

Single family residence with a conventionally fueled, independent central heating system, without humidifier, de-humidifier or other air cleaning attachments.

TYPE OF HEATING

- C1 Oil, pressure/gun type, high pressure
- C2 Oil, pressure/gun type, low pressure
- C3 Oil, pot/vaporizer
- C4 Natural gas
- C5 Artificial gas
- C6 L. P. gas
- C7 Coal, hand stoked
- C8 Coal, automatic stoked
- C9 Electric furnace
- C98 Electric, other

C99 Other fuel, specify _____

D99 Other heating unit, describe _____

CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING UNIT

TYPE OF UNIT

- E1 Oil
- E2 Gas
- E3 Electric
- F1 Independent unit
- F2 Furnace with integrated unit
- G1 Single package unit
- G2 Split system unit

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23011-22 THRU 23011-24

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23011-21
Revised May 1990

23011-06A - INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK- CONTINUED

REPLACEMENT PARTS USED

H99 Part name, _____

I99 Brand/part number, _____

J99 Quantity, _____

K79 Unit cost, _____
 _____ // \$ _____

L99 Part name, _____

M99 Brand/part number, _____

N99 Quantity, _____

P79 Unit cost, _____
 _____ // \$ _____

Q99 Part name, _____

R99 Brand/part number, _____

S99 Quantity, _____

T79 Unit cost, _____
 _____ // \$ _____

U99 Part name, _____

V99 Brand/part number, _____

W99 Quantity, _____

X79 Unit cost, _____
 _____ // \$ _____

Y99 Part name, _____

AA99 Brand/part number, _____

AB99 Quantity, _____

AC79 Unit cost, _____
 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL MATERIALS COST (exclude retail taxes)

AD89 _____ // \$ _____

MATERIALS TAX (retail sales tax only)

AE71 None

AF79 Tax rate, _____

AG79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

XXAH99 Type, _____

AI79 Cost, _____

XXAJ99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

AK79 Cost, _____

XXAL99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

AM79 Cost, _____

_____ // \$ _____

OTHER TAX

AN71 None

AN79 Tax rate, _____

AP79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

23011-06A INSIDE HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours, _____

LB99 Crew size, _____

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials, _____

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, _____ // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, _____ // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) _____ // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge _____ // \$ _____ /hr

LG99 Other, description _____ // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate, _____ // _____ %

LL79 Tax amount, _____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type, _____

QB79 Cost, _____

QC99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, _____

QE99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, _____

_____ // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate, _____ // _____ %

QH79 Tax amount, _____ // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type _____

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other) _____

_____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost _____ // \$ _____

YB89 Total materials tax _____ // \$ _____

YC89 Total labor cost _____ // \$ _____

YD89 Total labor tax _____ // \$ _____

YE89 Total other cost _____ // \$ _____

YF89 Total other tax _____ // \$ _____

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB _____ // \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported price

YI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price

YJ99 Reason, _____

CLUSTER GROUP C - REPAIR OF WINDOWS AND INDOOR PEST CONTROL

CLUSTER 12A WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS)

CLUSTER 13A INDOOR PEST CONTROL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS

"INCLUDES ONLY WORK YOU PAY SOMEONE ELSE TO DO." (Include only inside work you pay someone else to do, not work you do yourself nor work done for free.) The ELI includes inside painting, plastering, plumbing, electrical, heating and/or air conditioning, window repair, and pest control. Exclude the "insurance" type of service contract (Re: definitions). "Retainer" type of contracts may be included.

GLOSSARY

WINDOWS

DOUBLE HUNG - This type of window has 2 sashes: a lower, inner frame which slides up behind an upper, outer frame. The upper sash may or may not slide.

CASEMENT - These windows consist of one or more sashes hinged vertically to the casing and usually designed to swing in or out. May be crank operated.

AWNING - Similar to casement, but hinged horizontally at the top to swing outward.

JALOUSIES - These windows consist of movable louvers formed of glass slats, held and controlled at the ends of the glass by metal sockets. The glass used in these windows may be specifically formed, pre-cut safety or tempered glass.

FIXED SASH - Windows which do not open.

SLIDING WINDOWS - Windows which open by sliding horizontally in tracks.

In general, with the exception of jalousies, most window sashes will be made of either wood or metal. They may be single glazed (one pane of glass) or have multiple glazing (more than one pane). In the latter case, the panes are separated and held in place by thin strips of wood or metal called muntins. The glass is usually held in the sash by small nails or glaziers points (small flat metal triangles used like nails) and putty, spline or glazing compound. Some windows give the impression of being multiple-glazed but are not. This effect is achieved by a snap in grid made to look like muntins. Double hung windows are often multiple-glazed and are categorized by the number of individual panes in each sash; for instance 6 over 6, 6 over 9, etc.

GLASS

SHEET GLASS - Thickness from 1/16 to 7/16 inches.

FLOAT GLASS - Thickness from 1/8 to 1/4 inches. Better quality.

PLATE GLASS - Thickness from 1/8 to 1 inch. Best quality.

HEAT ABSORBING - Tinted glass, usually bronze, gray, or blue-green. Absorbs solar radiation, reduces heat buildup and controls glare.

TEMPERED - Glass that has been specially treated for increased strength and impact resistance.

SAFETY LAMINATED - Two sheets of glass laminated around a sheet of plastic to produce shatter and fragmentation resistance.

WIRED - Glass embedded with a wire mesh. Generally used in areas where impact and fire resistance are required.

INSULATED - Consists of two or more layers of glass separated by a hermetically sealed air space. The dead air space keeps the panes of glass from transferring heat or cold from one side of the window to the other, and also eliminates condensation problems.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES code 12A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price - - - - -

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 12A - WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS)

SERVICE PRICED Replace broken window pane. Exclude all maintenance and repairs not specifically listed: All service contracts.

TYPE OF WINDOW

- A1 Double hung
- A2 Casement
- A3 Sliding
- A4 Picture
- A5 Patio Door
- A6 Storm window
- A99 Other,

MATERIAL OF FRAME

- B1 Wood
- B2 Aluminum
- B98 Other, metal

B99 Other, non-metal

C99 Size of pane,

D99 Number of panes or layers,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGES 23011-26 AND 23011-27

REPLACEMENT MATERIAL

TYPE

- E1 Glass
- E2 Plexiglas
- E3 Insulated glass
- E4 Tempered glass
- E5 Safety
- E99 Other,

COLOR

- G1 Clear
- G2 Tinted
- G99 Other,

THICKNESS

- H1 Single
- H2 Double
- H3 Three sixteenths
- H99 Other,

QUALITY OF GLASS

- F1 Sheet glass
- F2 Float glass
- F3 Plate glass
- F99 Other,

PANE MATERIAL COST (exclude retail tax)

I89 Total cost of replacement pane,
// \$

ZZ99

23011-12A WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS) - CONTINUED

LOCATION OF REPAIR

J1 In-home
J99 In-shop, pick up or travel
charge (if any)

____ // \$ _____

SERVICES PERFORMED

K1 Remove old putty, glazers points,
splines, etc.
L1 Remove old pane
M1 Paint grooves of frame with
preservative or sealer.
N1 Replace pane
P1 Reseal pane in frame (putty,
glazers points, splines, etc.)
Q99 Other,

R99 Other, _____

S99 Other, _____

OTHER MATERIALS

T99 Other,

U79 Cost, _____

____ // \$ _____

V99 Other,

W79 Cost, _____

____ // \$ _____

X99 Other,

Y79 Cost, _____

____ // \$ _____

TOTAL COST OF OTHER MATERIALS (exclude retail tax)

AA89 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL COST OF MATERIALS (I89 + AA89)

AB89 _____ // \$ _____

SALES TAX ON MATERIALS (retail sales tax only)

AC1 None
AD79 Tax rate,

AE79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

____ // \$ _____

23011-12A WINDOW REPAIR (REPLACEMENT OF BROKEN GLASS) - CONTINUED

LABOR

LA99 Estimated number of hours, _____

LB99 Crew size, _____

LABOR COST BASIS FOR DESIGNATED JOB

LC76 Basic charge, flat rate including materials, _____

LC77 Basic charge, flat rate excluding materials, _____ // \$ _____

LC78 Basic charge, hourly rate, _____ // \$ _____

LC79 Combination charge, initial charge (and LD79), _____ // \$ _____/hr

LD79 Combination charge, hourly rate, (with LC79) _____ // \$ _____

LF79 Other, charge _____ // \$ _____/hr

LG99 Other, description _____ // \$ _____

LH99 Special conditions pertaining to any of the above, _____

TOTAL LABOR COST

LJ89 _____ // \$ _____

TAX ON LABOR (retail sales tax only)

LK71 None

LK79 Tax rate, _____

LL79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

OTHER COSTS

QA99 Type, _____

QB79 Cost, _____

QC99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QD79 Cost, _____

QE99 Type, _____ // \$ _____

QF79 Cost, _____

_____ // \$ _____

TAX ON OTHER COSTS (retail sales tax only)

QG71 None

QG79 Tax rate, _____

QH79 Tax amount, _____ // _____ %

_____ // \$ _____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

QI1 None

QI99 Yes, type _____

TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TA71 Included or none

TA79 Charge (include in YE89, Other) _____

_____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost _____ // \$ _____

YB89 Total materials tax _____ // \$ _____

YC89 Total labor cost _____ // \$ _____

YD89 Total labor tax _____ // \$ _____

YE89 Total other cost _____ // \$ _____

YF89 Total other tax _____ // \$ _____

YG89 TOTAL COST OF JOB _____ // \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The component prices do add to the total reported priceYI1 The component prices do not add to total reported price

YJ99 Reason, _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 23011 INSIDE HOME MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES code 13A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 13A - INDOOR PEST CONTROL

TYPE OF SERVICE

- A1 One visit
- A2 Multiple visits
(not service contract)
- A3 Service contract
- B99 Total visits,

C99 Frequency of visits,

D99 Term of service contract,

AREA COVERED

- E1 Whole house
- E98 Limited area or rooms (specify),
- E99 Other (specify),

SIZE OF AREA COVERED

- F99 Total number of rooms,
- G99 Number of square feet,
- H99 Other (specify),

ZZ99

TYPE OF PEST

- I1 General
- I2 Insect
- I3 Rodent
- I99 Other,

METHOD OF EXTERMINATION

- J99 Liquid chemical (name & brand),
- K99 Solid chemical (name & brand),
- L99 Trap-type,
- M99 Other (specify),

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 23011-29

23011-13A INDOOR PEST CONTROL - CONTINUED

COSTS (enter only where applicable)

N79	Materials cost	_____	// \$	_____
P79	Materials tax (retail sales tax only)	_____	// \$	_____
Q79	Materials tax rates	_____	//	_____ %
R79	Labor costs	_____	// \$	_____
S79	Labor tax (retail sales tax only)	_____	// \$	_____
T79	Labor tax rate	_____	//	_____ %
U79	Service contract cost (ref. A3)	_____	// \$	_____
V79	Tax (retail sales tax only)	_____	// \$	_____
W79	Tax rate	_____	//	_____ %
X79	Transportation (if separate)	_____	// \$	_____
AA99	Other costs description and cost	_____	// \$	_____
AB79	Other taxes (retail)	_____	// \$	_____
AC79	Other tax rate	_____	//	_____ %
YG89	TOTAL CLUSTER COSTS	_____	// \$	_____

GUARANTEE/WARRANTY

AD1 None
AD99 Yes-Type,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 23012 REPAIR/REPLACEMENT OF HARD SURFACE FLOORING code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

<p>CLUSTER 01A - INSTALLED TILE SQUARES</p> <p>SIZE GAUGE (THICKNESS)</p> <p>D99 Length, inches F99 inches</p> <p>E99 Width, inches</p> <p>PRICE BASIS</p> <p>Q79 Per tile, \$</p> <p>R79 Tile per square yard, \$</p> <p>S79 Installation per square yard, \$</p> <p>T79 Other, \$</p>	<p>CLUSTER 02A - INSTALLED SHEET GOODS</p> <p>GAUGE (THICKNESS)</p> <p>E99 inches</p> <p>PRICE BASIS</p> <p>R79 Sheet, per square yard, \$</p> <p>S79 Installation, per sq. yard, \$</p> <p>T79 Other, \$</p>
---	---

<p>COMPOSITION</p> <p>A1 Vinyl</p> <p>A2 Vinyl-asbestos</p> <p>A3 Asphalt</p> <p>A4 Linoleum</p> <p>A5 Cork</p> <p>A6 Rubber</p> <p>A99 Other,</p> <p>TEXTURE</p> <p>B1 Smooth, surface pattern</p> <p>B2 Smooth, inlaid pattern</p> <p>B3 Embossed, surface pattern</p> <p>B4 Embossed, inlaid pattern</p> <p>GRADE USE</p> <p>K1 On grade</p> <p>L1 Above grade</p> <p>M1 Below grade</p>	<p>BACKING</p> <p>C1 Vinyl-asbestos</p> <p>C2 Vinyl</p> <p>C3 Saturated felt</p> <p>C4 Unsaturated felt</p> <p>C99 Other,</p> <p>FEATURES</p> <p>G1 Cushioned layer</p> <p>H1 Moisture resistant backing</p> <p>I1 No-wax surface</p> <p>J99 Other,</p> <p>MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER</p> <p>N99</p> <p>PATTERN NAME</p> <p>P99</p>	<p>SALES TAX</p> <p>U79 Tax rate on materials, %</p> <p>V79 Tax on materials, \$</p> <p>W79 Tax rate on labor, %</p> <p>X79 Tax on labor, \$</p> <p>SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23012-2</p>
---	--	--

ZZ99

23012 REPAIR/REPLACEMENT OF HARD SURFACE FLOORING

ELI DEFINITION - Includes both materials and installation of all types of hard surface flooring. The ELI consists of two specification clusters:

- Cluster 01A - Installed tile squares
- Cluster 02A - Installed sheet goods

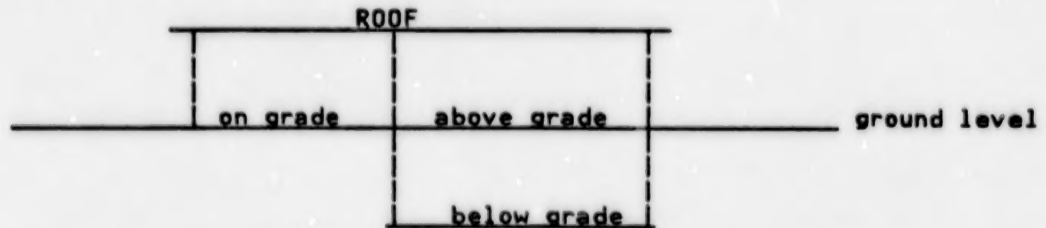
Excludes - materials purchased for do-it-yourself work.

SURFACE PATTERN - a pattern which is on the top surface of the flooring.

INLAID PATTERN - a pattern which is on a layer lower than the top surface of the flooring - also includes inlaid chips.

SATURATED FELT - soaked in a substance, usually asphalt, and used as a backing.

GRADE USE - some hard surface flooring may not be used over certain surface. The diagram below describes the various grades:



INSTALLATION - fee charged to cover an area requiring no special preparatory treatment and having no more than the average number of door openings and structural irregularities.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

The reported price should be a total of the prices for R79 and S79.

For Cluster 01A, for tile that is 12" x 12", it will be necessary to convert the price in Q79 to a per square yard basis. Multiply by nine to achieve this conversion.

For tile that is 9" by 9" multiply by sixteen.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION:

Composition, texture, backing, manufacturer/model number, pattern name.

TAXES - Include all taxes in reported price for this ELI.

23012 REPAIR/REPLACEMENT OF HARD SURFACE FLOORING - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89	Total materials cost	\$ _____
YB89	Total materials tax	\$ _____
YC89	Total labor cost	\$ _____
YD89	Total labor tax	\$ _____
YE89	Total other cost	\$ _____
YF89	Total other tax	\$ _____
YG89	Total cost of job	\$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The components do add to the total reported price
YI1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price
YJ99 Reason,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. /
title 23013 REPLACEMENT OF INSTALLED WALL-TO-WALL CARPET cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01
purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

CARPET FORMATION

- A1 Tufted
- A2 Velvet weave
- A3 Wilton weave
- A4 Axminster weave
- A5 Needle punched
- A6 Bonded
- A99 Other,

CONSTRUCTION

- E1 Shag
- E2 Plush
- E3 Level loop
- E4 Multi-level loop
- E5 Sheared out and loop
- E99 Other,

PRICE BASIS

- I79 Carpet, per square yard, \$
- J79 Installation, per square yard, \$
- K79 Other,

FACE YARN

- B1 Nylon
- B2 Polyester
- B3 Acrylic/modacrylic
- B4 Polypropylene (olefin)
- B5 Wool
- B99 Other,

DESIGN

- F1 Solid color
- F2 Tweed
- F3 Oriental
- F4 Geometric
- F5 Pictorial
- F6 Multi-colored pattern
- F7 Multi-colored random
- F99 Other,

SALES TAX

- L79 Tax rate on materials, %
- M79 Tax on materials, \$
- N79 Tax rate on labor, %
- P79 Tax on labor, \$

PRIMARY BACKING

- C1 Jute
- C2 Polypropylene
- C3 Vinyl
- C4 Latex foam
- C5 Rubber
- C99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

G99

PATTERN NAME

H99

SECONDARY BACKING

- D1 Jute
- D2 Polypropylene
- D3 Vinyl
- D4 Latex foam
- D5 Rubber
- D99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 23013-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

23013-1
Revised May 1990

23013 INSTALLED WALL-TO-WALL CARPET

ELI DEFINITION - Includes both material and installation of all types of wall-to-wall carpet. Materials purchased for do-it-yourself work are not included here.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

TAXES - Include sales tax in reported price for this ELI.

DEFINITIONS

AXMINSTER - the loom permitting this weave has nearly the versatility of a hand technique. Any pattern is possible. The carpet made on this loom usually has intricate designs.

BACKING - the underside of a floor covering to which the pile or top surface is attached. The primary backing is the structural base. The secondary backing is an additional layer to add stability, resilience, and weight.

BONDED - a new method of carpet formation in which the yarn is basically glued to the top surface of the backing material. It is expected to capture a significant share of the market in the future.

FACE YARNS - the upstanding fiber forming the wearing surface - also called surface yarn or pile. The fiber composition must be indicated by law on the label.

LATEX FOAM - this type of backing is always in sheet form and has discernible thickness. The thin coat of liquid latex often used to give additional body to the primary backing is not considered a primary or secondary backing.

LEVEL LOOP - a flat tufted carpet having loops each of the same pile height.

MULTI-LEVEL LOOP - carpet that is characterized by more than one height of uncut loops creating a sculptured effect. Also called Hi-Lo carpet.

NEEDLEPUNCHED - a technique in which fibers are placed in layers or sheets over a backing and are punched down through the backing by a set of hooked needles. Secondary backing is then applied.

PLUSH - a smooth-face cut pile carpet having an especially soft underfoot feeling.

RUBBER BACKING - this type of backing will frequently be waffled.

SHAG - a cut pile more than 1 inch in height.

SHEARED CUT AND LOOP - carpet having more than one pile height with some pile being cut. This creates an embossed or sculptured effect.

TUFTED - the most common type of carpet formation in which the face yarn is stitched through a backing with a needle. As the needle is pulled out, a loop or tuft is formed. To hold the tufts permanently in place, the backing is coated with a layer of latex. A second backing is often affixed to give greater dimensional stability.

VELVET WEAVE - the largest selling woven carpet which is usually of a solid or tweed color.

WILTON - a type of patterned carpet woven on a wilton loom which can handle as many as six different colored yarns. Many patterns are thus possible.

WOVEN - the face yarn and backing are interwoven on a loom to form a single construction. A secondary backing is not usually added.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

Carpet formation, Design, Manufacturer/Model Number, Pattern Name.

23013 REPLACEMENT OF INSTALLED WALL-TO-WALL CARPET - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost \$ _____
YB89 Total materials tax \$ _____
YC89 Total labor cost \$ _____
YD89 Total labor tax \$ _____
YE89 Total other cost \$ _____
YF89 Total other tax \$ _____
YG89 Total cost of job \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The components do add to the total reported price
YI1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price
YJ99 Reason,

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection schedule quote dept./
period: number: code: arrangement:

ELI No. / cluster
title 23014 REPAIR OF DISPOSAL, BUILT-IN DISHWASHER, RANGE HOOD code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	notes:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE OF REPAIR

- A1 Replacement of cycle timer for undercounter dishwasher
- A2 Replacement of relay for disposal

BRAND NAME OF APPLIANCE REPAIRED

B99

LABOR CHARGE

- C1 Flat rate
- C2 Hourly rate or fraction thereof
- C3 Initial charge plus hourly rate
- C99 Other,

TOTAL LABOR CHARGE
(excluding tax)

D79 \$

PARTS CHARGE

Cycle timer

G99 Brand/model number,

H79 Charge (Excluding tax)

Relay

I99 Brand/model number,

J79 Charge (Excluding tax)

OTHER PARTS REQUIRED

K99 Name of part,

L99 Brand/model number,

M79 Charge (Excluding tax)

N99 Name of part,

P99 Brand/model number,

Q79 Charge (Excluding tax)

R99 Name of part,

S99 Brand/model number,

T79 Charge (Excluding tax)

OTHER CHARGES

W99 Type,

X79 Charge (Excluding tax)

Y99 Type,

AA79 Charge (Excluding tax)

TAX ON REPAIR

E79 Labor tax rate, U79 Parts tax rate,

F79 Labor tax, V79 Parts tax,

\$ % \$ %

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 23014-2

Z299

23014 REPAIR OF DISPOSAL, BUILT-IN DISHWASHER, RANGE HOOD

ELI DEFINITION - includes repair (including service contracts) of disposals, built-in dishwashers and range hoods. For pricing, two specified repairs have been preselected and all other repairs have been truncated.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS - Type of repair, Brand name of appliance.

23014 REPAIR OF DISPOSAL, BUILT-IN DISHWASHER, RANGE HOOD - CONTINUED

TOTAL CLUSTER PRICE

YA89 Total materials cost \$ _____
YB89 Total materials tax \$ _____
YC89 Total labor cost \$ _____
YD89 Total labor tax \$ _____
YE89 Total other cost \$ _____
YF89 Total other tax \$ _____
YG89 Total cost of job \$ _____

COMPONENT PRICES

YH1 The components do add to the total reported price
YI1 The component prices do not add to the total reported price
YJ99 Reason,

ELI 24011 - PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES

This ELI consists of 4 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01 - PAINT	- PAGE 24011-2
CLUSTER 02 - PAINT REMOVER, THINNER, BRUSH CLEANER, TURPENTINE	- PAGE 24011-2
CLUSTER 03 - FINISHES OTHER THAN PAINT	- PAGE 24011-3
CLUSTER 04 - WALLPAPER AND WALL COVERING	- PAGE 24011-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____

ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 24011 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable: YES NO	
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO	
quantity _____		rate: _____	
		description: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 01 - PAINT

APPLICATION	
G1 Aerosol	
G2 Liquid	
G3 Gel	
TYPE	
A1 Interior	
A2 Exterior	
A3 Metal	
INTERIOR PAINT	
B1 Smooth	
B2 Textured, ready mix	
B99 Textured, other,	
EXTERIOR PAINT	
C1 House	
C2 Floor and patio	
C99 Other,	
BASE	
D1 Alkyd (oil)	
D2 Latex, acrylic	
D3 Latex, vinyl	
D4 Polymer	
D99 Other,	
FINISH	
E1 Satin or velvet	
E2 Flat	
E3 Gloss	
E4 Semi-gloss	
E5 Metal flake (metal paint only)	
E99 Other,	
F1 Enamel	
F2 Not enamel	
SIZE	
H1 Gallon	
H2 Quart	
H3 Pint	
H99 Other,	
FORTIFICATION OR ADDITIVE	
I1 Polyurethane	
I2 Epoxy ester	
I99 Other,	
OTHER FEATURES	
J1 Mildew/germ resistant	
K1 Siliconized	
L1 Heat resistant	
M99 Other,	
MANUFACTURER	
N99 _____	
BRAND	
P99 _____	

CLUSTER 02 - PAINT REMOVER, THINNER, BRUSH CLEANER, TURPENTINE

TYPE	
A1 Paint/varnish remover	
A2 Trisodium phosphate	
A3 Thinner	
A4 Turpentine	
A99 Other,	
SIZE	
B1 Pint	
B2 Quart	
B3 Gallon	
B99 Other,	
MANUFACTURER	
C99 _____	
BRAND NAME	
D99 _____	

ZZ99

24011 01, 02, 03, 04 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of wallpaper, wallcoverings, paint, painting chemicals, removers, varnish, stain, primer, and plastic coatings. The eli is divided into 4 specification clusters:

PAINT
PAINT REMOVER, THINNER, BRUSH CLEANER, TURPENTINE
FINISHES OTHER THAN PAINT
WALLPAPER, WALLCOVERINGS

DEFINITIONS

FLOCKED - tiny bits or strands of chopped-up material

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

CLUSTER 01 PAINT
type, finish, manufacturer, brand name, size

CLUSTER 02 PAINT REMOVER, THINNER, BRUSH CLEANER, TURPENTINE
manufacturer, brand name, type, size

CLUSTER 03 FINSHES OTHER THAN PAINT
type, manufacturer/brand name, application, size

CLUSTER 04 WALLPAPER AND WALLCOVERINGS
type, material, manufacturer, pattern name and model number

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24011 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES cluster code 03
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

CLUSTER 03 - FINISHES OTHER THAN PAINT

TYPE		APPLICATION	
A1 Interior varnish		D1 Aerosol	
A2 Exterior varnish		D2 Liquid	
A3 Interior stain		D3 Gel	
A4 Exterior stain			
A5 Precatalyzed plastic coating			
A6 One part epoxy plastic coating			
A7 Two part epoxy plastic coating			
A8 Primer			
A99 Other,			
BASE		MANUFACTURER/BRAND NAME	
C1 Alkyd (oil base)		F99	
C2 Acrylic latex			
C3 Vinyl latex			
C4 Polymer			
C99 Other,			
		COLOR AND FEATURES	
		H99 Color,	
		I1 Mildew/germ resistant	
		J1 Heat resistant	
		K99 Other,	

ZZ99

325

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. /
title 24011 PAINT, WALLPAPER AND SUPPLIES cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 04
purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

CLUSTER 04 - WALLPAPER AND WALL COVERINGS

TYPE

- A1 Standard
- A2 Self-adhesive
- A3 Pre-pasted

MATERIAL

VARIETY

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| B1 Foil--- | C1 Simulated metallic |
| | C2 Aluminum laminated to paper |
| B2 Vinyl -- | C3 Laminated to paper |
| | C4 Laminated to cloth |
| | C5 Impregnated cloth or paper backing |
| B3 Paper | |
| B4 Fabric -- | C6 Hemp |
| | C7 Burlap |
| B99 Other, | |

FEATURES

- D1 Textured
- E1 Flocked with nylon
- E2 Flocked with rayon
- F1 Washable
- G1 Strippable
- H99 Other,

ROLL SIZE

J99 square feet

MANUFACTURER

K99

PATTERN NAME AND MODEL NUMBER

L99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 24012 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PAINTING code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE	MANUFACTURER
A1 Brush	
B1 Roller	T99
C1 Pad	
D1 Tray	MODEL NUMBER
E99 Other,	U99

BRUSH	ROLLER AND PAD	TRAY
BRISTLE MATERIAL	COVER MATERIAL	MATERIAL
F1 Nylon	G1 Nylon	H1 Plastic
F2 Plastic	G99 Other,	H2 Metal
F3 Horse hair		
F99 Other,		
WIDTH	FRAME MATERIAL	SIZE
J99 inches	I1 Plastic	M99 Length, inches
	I2 Wood	N99 Width, inches
	I3 Metal	
BRUSH ENDS	SIZE	
P1 Flagged (split)	K99 Width, inches	
P2 Butted	L99 Pile depth, of an inch	
BRUSH EDGE	FRAME FEATURES	
Q1 Chiseled	R1 Guide wheels	
Q2 Square	R2 Bearings	
Q3 Angular	R99 Extension handle, length, inches	
	USAGE	
	S1 Multipurpose	
	S2 Latex paint	
	S3 Epoxy coatings	
	S4 Textured paint	
	S99 Other,	

ZZ99

24012 01 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PAINTING

ELI DEFINITION - Includes items such as paint brushes, rollers, and roller pads, trays, and combinations of these items. For pricing, equipment used in wallpapering, such as brushes and shears, have been truncated.

ELI 24013 - LUMBER, PANELING, WALL & CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, & GLASS

This ELI consists of 7 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01A - LUMBER	- PAGE 24013-2
CLUSTER 02A - PLYWOOD	- PAGE 24013-2
CLUSTER 03A - PANELING	- PAGE 24013-3
CLUSTER 04A - AWNINGS	- PAGE 24013-4
CLUSTER 05A - DOOR AND WINDOW GLASS	- PAGE 24013-4
CLUSTER 06 - DECORATOR WALL TILE	- PAGE 24013-5
CLUSTER 07 - CEILING TILES OR PANELS	- PAGE 24013-6

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS cluster code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

CLUSTER 01A - LUMBER

ITEM	A1 Dimension lumber	GRADE OF DIMENSION LUMBER	G1 Stud
	A2 Board		G2 Construction
SIZE	B99 1" x	TYPE OF WOOD	G3 Standard
	B1 2" x 2"		G4 Utility
	B2 2" x 3"		G5 Select structural #1
	B3 2" x 4"		G6 Select structural #2
	B4 4" x 4"		G7 Select structural #3
	C99 Length, feet		G98 Mixed grades, specify
TYPE OF BOARD	D1 Regular	TREATMENT	G99 Other,
	D2 Standard matched		I1 Untreated or natural
GRADE OF BOARD	D3 Center matched	BRAND	I2 Coated
	E1 Select - F1 A		I3 Pressure treated
	F2 B		J1 Air dried (AD)
	F3 C		J2 Kiln dried (KD)
	F4 D		K99
	E2 Common - F5 1		
	F6 2		
	F7 3		
	F8 4		
	F9 5		

CLUSTER 02A - PLYWOOD

TYPE	A1 Interior
	A2 Exterior
THICKNESS	A3 Exterior marine
	B99 Number of ply,
	C99 Inches or millimeters,
GRADE OF VENEER	D99 Panel face,
	E99 Panel back,
WOOD SPECIES GROUP (I-V)	F99
	IDENTIFICATION INDEX
	G99
SIZE OF PANEL	H99 Length, feet or meters,
	I99 Width, feet or meters,
BRAND	J99

ZZ99

24013 - LUMBER, PANELING AND WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNING, AND GLASS

ELI DEFINITION - includes lumber and plywood, paneling, decorator wall tile, ceiling tile, awning, door and window glass. The ELI is divided into 7 specification clusters:

Cluster 01A - LUMBER
Cluster 02A - PLYWOOD
Cluster 03A - PANELING
Cluster 04A - AWNING
Cluster 05A - DOOR AND WINDOW GLASS
Cluster 06 - WALL TILE
Cluster 07 - CEILING TILE

INCLUDED in ELI but **EXCLUDED** from pricing - ceiling tiles that are translucent, screens or screening, wallboard, siding, gutters and downspouts.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

For dimensions, use the metric unit only if that is the way the item is labeled or sold.

DEFINITIONS

CLUSTER 01A - LUMBER

BOARD - One inch thick, one inch or more wide.

COATED - In the coating method, the preservative is applied by either brushing, dipping, or spraying.

COMMON BOARD - Has many blemishes or defects. Suitable for utility and construction use where finish is of secondary importance.

DIMENSION LUMBER - Two inches to 4 inches thick, two to 4 inches wide.

MATCHED BOARDS - Designed with a tongue on one edge of each piece and a groove on the opposite edge so the pieces can be fitted together easily. In center matched, the tongue and groove are in the center. In standard matched, the tongue and groove are toward one edge of the board.

PRESSURE TREATED - the preservative is forced deep into the cells of the wood by placing it in a sealed cylinder and alternating vacuum and pressure. This method provides the most effective protection.

SELECT BOARD - Can be finished with good results due to its higher quality. Different grades determine whether it will take natural finish or painting.

TREATED LUMBER - Many softwood materials are pre-treated to keep out moisture, resist insects, retard decay and resist fire.

CLUSTER 02A - PLYWOOD

GRADE OF VENEER - Refers to the appearance of the outside sheets and is identified by two letters. The first letter is for the top-face and the other letter is for the bottom face. The letters will be A through D and N.

IDENTIFICATION INDEX - An index used for construction grades. It is a set of two numbers separated by a slash. For example, 32/16. It indicates the relative stiffness of the panel along its grain and gives the construction capabilities at a glance. The first number indicates maximum spacing between rafters for roof decking, the second between joists for subflooring.

PLYWOOD - Thin sheets of wood glued together in layers with grain of top and bottom layers running in one direction and center core at right angles to the top and bottom layers.

SPECIES GROUP - 5 groupings of wood based on comparative stiffness. Group 1 is the stiffest. It may be labeled as GI, GII, etc.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 03A

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A - PANELING

CORE MATERIAL

A98 Solid wood, type,

A1 Hard board

A2 Plywood

A3 Cork

A99 Other,

SURFACE MATERIAL

B1 Paper

B2 Plastic

B3 Wood veneer

B99 Other,

SIZE

C99 Thickness, inches or millimeters,

D99 Length, specify inches/feet
or centimeters/meters,

E99 Width, specify inches/feet
or centimeters/meters,

PACKAGING

F1 Single piece

F99 Number in bundle or box,
if applicable,

G99 Square feet in bundle or box,
if applicable,

H99 Other,

DESIGN OR FINISH TYPE

I99 Design name,

J99 Design description,

FEATURES

K1 Perforated

L1 Stain resistant

M1 Heat resistant

N99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/BRAND

P99

ZZ99

CLUSTER 03A - PANELING

HARDBOARD - Softwood pulp forced into sheets under heat and pressure.

PERFORATE. - Having a peg board effect.

CLUSTER 04A - AWNING

AWNINGS - A covering intended for exterior use which projects from the wall rather than lying flush against the wall or other surface.

PROJECTION - Distance from point of connection on wall to outside edge of canopy.

CLUSTER 06 - WALL TILE

ACCENT TILES - Some boxes of tiles will include some tiles that are different either in size, shape, or color. They are used to produce a unique design effect.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04A - AWNINGS

TYPE OF CANOPY

A1 Window
A2 Door
A99 Other,

MATERIAL

B1 Vinyl coated polyester
B2 Canvas
B3 Aluminum
B4 Fiberglass
B5 Plastic
B6 Wood
B99 Other,

CONSTRUCTION

C1 Slatted
C2 Solid

OPERATION

D1 Roll-up
D2 Non-roll-up

SIZE

E99 Width, specify inches/feet or centimeters/meters,

F99 Maximum projection, specify inches/feet or centimeters/meters,

FEATURES

G1 Side panels
H1 Support braces
I1 Rain gutter
J1 Decorative end caps
K99 Hardware included, specify,
L99 Other,

INSTALLATION

M1 Permanent
M2 Removable

PRODUCTION METHOD

N1 Standard size
N2 Custom made

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/NUMBER

P99

CLUSTER 05A - DOOR AND WINDOW GLASS

MATERIAL

A1 Non-safety glass
A2 Safety glass
A3 Plastic
A99 Other,

SIZE

B99 Length inches or centimeters,
C99 Width, inches or centimeters,
D99 Thickness, inches or millimeters,

FEATURES

E99 Number of layers,
F99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/NUMBER

G99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 06

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

CLUSTER 06 - DECORATOR WALL TILE

MATERIAL

- A1 Plastic
- A2 Ceramic
- A3 Mirror
- A4 Clay brick
- A5 Plastic brick
- A6 Stone
- A7 Cork
- A8 Marble
- A9 Aluminum
- A99 Other,

SIZE

- B99 Thickness, inches or millimeters,
- C99 Length, inches or centimeters,
- D99 Width, inches or centimeters

SHAPE

- E1 Square
- E2 Rectangular
- E3 Diamond
- E4 Hexagonal
- E99 Other,

PACKAGING

- F99 Number in box,
- G99 square feet or meters in box,

ZZ99

ACCENT TILES (IF APPLICABLE)

- H99 Length, inches or centimeters,
- I99 Width, inches or centimeters,
- J99 Number in box,
- K99 Shape,

INSTALLATION AIDS

- (only if included in price)
- L1 Mounting tape squares
- M1 Mounting tape roll
- N1 Glass cutter
- P1 Tile adhesive
- Q1 Adhesive spreader
- R1 Grout
- S1 Grout tool
- T1 Tile trimmer
- U99 Other,

DESIGN OR FINISH TYPE

- V99 Design name,
- W99 Design description,

FEATURES

- X1 Bevel edge glass
- Y1 Glaze-finished edges
- AA1 Smoked glass
- AB1 Fire-proof
- AC99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/NUMBER

- AD99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____

ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 24013 LUMBER, PANELING, WALL AND CEILING TILE, AWNINGS, GLASS code 07
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 07 - CEILING TILES OR PANELS

TYPE

- A1 Acoustical
- A2 Not acoustical

MATERIAL

- B1 Wood fiber
- B2 Fiberglass
- B3 Mineral fiber
- B4 Plastic
- B99 Other, _____

- C1 With vinyl surface finish

SIZE

- D99 Thickness, inches or millimeters _____
- E99 Length, specify inches/feet or centimeters/meters, _____
- F99 Width, specify inches/feet or centimeters/meters, _____

PACKAGING

- G1 Single piece
- G99 Number in box, _____
- H99 Square feet or meters in box, _____

DESIGN OR FINISH TYPE

- I99 Design name, _____
- J99 Design description, _____

INSTALLATION TYPE

- K1 Lay-in
- K2 Staple or cement-in
- K99 Other, _____

FEATURES

- L1 Washable
- M1 Tape tabs
- N1 Flame retardant
- P99 Other, _____

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NAME/NUMBER

- Q99 _____

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 24014 BLACKTOP AND MASONRY MATERIALS cluster code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Mortar cement
- A2 Portland cement
- A3 Ready mix (concrete)
- A4 Blacktop patch
- A99 Other patching material

SIZE

B99 _____ pounds

MANUFACTURER

C99 _____

BRAND NAME

D99 _____

ZZ99

24014 01 BLACKTOP AND MASONRY MATERIALS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes blacktop and all types of cement. For pricing, splash blocks have been truncated.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTION

Type, Manufacturer and Brand Name, Cement Variety, Size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 24015 PLUMBING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT code
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price - - - - -

type of price: REG SALE

quantity - - -

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: - - - - -

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - PLUMBING FIXTURES

TYPE

A1 Faucet - - - B1 Kitchen with swinging spout
B2 Lavatory
B3 Laundry
B98 Other, _____A2 Shower head - B4 Non-adjustable
B5 Multi-spray
B99 Other, _____A3 Toilet seat - B6 Plain
B7 Ornamented

STYLE OF FAUCET

C1 Single lever/control
C2 Double knob, center
set
D1 Spray chamber
E1 Aerator
F1 Pop-up drain
G99 Other, _____

TOILET SEAT MATERIAL

N1 Plastic
N2 Wood
P1 Metal fittings
P2 Plastic fittings
Q99 Other, _____

FAUCET/SHOWER HEAD

BODY MATERIAL

H1 Brass, chrome finish
H2 Brass, other finish
H3 Zinc, chrome finish
I99 Other, _____

FEATURES

R1 Colored
S99 Motiff or design;
T99 Guarantee,
U99 Other, _____

FAUCET/SHOWER HEAD

HANDLE MATERIAL

J1 Acrylic
K1 Wood
L1 Same as body
M99 Other, _____

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

V99 _____

CLUSTER 02A - PLUMBING TOOLS

TYPE

A1 Plunger
A2 Snake

SIZE

B98 Length of snake, _____
B99 Plunger handle
length, _____
C99 Plunger diameter, _____

PLUNGER HANDLE MATERIAL

D1 Rubber
E1 Wood
F1 Plastic
G99 Other, _____

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

H99 _____

ZZ99

24015 01A, 02A PLUMBING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of plumbing supplies, fixtures, equipment and tools used exclusively for plumbing. A representative sample of these items has been preselected for pricing - items not specifically listed have been truncated. The ELI is divided into 2 specification clusters:

PLUMBING FIXTURES
PLUMBING TOOLS

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Fixtures - Type, Variety, Manufacturer/Model Number

Tools - Type, Size, Manufacturer/Model Number

ELI 24016 - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

This ELI consists of 2 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01 - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES - PAGE 24016-2

CLUSTER 02 - FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONING FILTER - PAGE 24016-4

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24016 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01 - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ITEM PRICED	MANUFACTURER	
A1 Plug tap	L99	
A2 Switch		
A3 Connector		
A4 Receptacle/outlet	MODEL NUMBER	
A5 Conductor	M99	
A6 Fuse		
A7 Circuit breaker		

SPECIFY FEATURES FOR CONDUCTOR, FUSE, AND CIRCUIT BREAKER ON PAGE 24016-3

<p>PLUG TAP AND CONNECTOR</p> <p>TYPE OF MATERIAL</p> <p>B1 Vinyl</p> <p>B2 Rubber</p> <p>CONNECTOR FEATURES</p> <p>C1 Armored</p> <p>D1 Switchless</p> <p>E1 Side outlet</p> <p>F1 Non-metallic</p> <p>G1 Solderless split bolt</p> <p>G2 Solderless screw type</p> <p>NUMBER OF TAP PLUGS ACCEPTED</p> <p>H99</p> <p>TYPE</p> <p>I1 Polarized</p> <p>I2 Regular</p> <p>SIZE</p> <p>J99 Number of amps,</p> <p>K1 11/16 inch thickness (standard)</p> <p>K2 1/2 inch thickness (miniature)</p>	<p>SWITCH</p> <p>TYPE</p> <p>B3 Mechanical (conventional) single pole</p> <p>B4 Mechanical (conventional) 3 way</p> <p>B5 Mercury</p> <p>B6 Dimmer, rheostat/ autotransformer</p> <p>B7 Dimmer, solid state, full range</p> <p>B8 Dimmer, solid state, hi-lo</p> <p>B9 Rocker switch</p> <p>FEATURES</p> <p>C2 Radio/tv filter</p> <p>C99 Other,</p>	<p>RECEPTACLE/OUTLET</p> <p>TYPE</p> <p>B10 Double, indoor</p> <p>B11 Outdoor hooded</p> <p>B97 Other,</p> <p>DESIGN</p> <p>C3 Flush</p> <p>C4 Surface</p> <p>SIZE</p> <p>D99 Voltage, volts</p> <p>E97 Current, watts</p> <p>CONNECTOR</p> <p>F2 2 wire standard</p> <p>F3 3 wire grounding</p> <p>WIRE TERMINATION</p> <p>G3 Binding screw</p> <p>G4 Pressure lock</p> <p>G5 Clamp type</p> <p>FEATURES</p> <p>H1 Pilot light</p> <p>I3 Spring caps</p>
---	--	---

ZZ99

24016 01, 02 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types of electrical supplies and equipment, and parts for heating and cooling equipment (central). A representative sample of these items has been preselected for pricing - items not specifically listed have been truncated. The ELI is divided into 2 specification clusters:

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONING FILTER

CONDUCTOR

TYPE

B12 Single strand wire
B13 Multiple strand wire
B14 Extension cord
SPT-1 parallel
B15 Extension cord -
SPT-2 parallel
B16 Extension cord -
SJT round-2 wire
B17 Extension cord -
SJT round-3 wire

MATERIAL

C5 Copper
C6 Tinned copper
C7 Aluminum
C98 Other,

SIZE

D98 Length,
E99 Rating or wire size,

NUMBER OF PRONGS

F4 2
F5 3 (grounding clip)

FEATURES

G6 Built-in pendant
switch
G7 Safety caps
G8 Wind-up reel
G99 Other,

FUSE

TYPE

B18 Standard plug
B19 Time lag plug
B20 Type "s" plug
B21 Cartridge plug

AMPERAGE RATING

C97 _____ amps

CIRCUIT BREAKER

SIZE

D97 Number of
switches, _____
E98 Voltage, _____
volts
F99 Amperage, _____
amps

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____

ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 24016 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT code 02
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity _____		rate: _____	
		description: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02 - FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONING FILTER

MANUFACTURER

H99 _____

MODEL NUMBER

I99 _____

TYPE

- A1 Furnace filter
- A2 Air conditioner filter
- A3 Dual purpose filter
- B1 Gas furnace rack (horizontal)
- B2 Oil furnace rack (horizontal)
- B99 Other rack,

FILTER STYLE

- C1 Permanent washable air filter
- C2 Throwaway

DESIGN

- D1 Frame
- D2 Roll
- D3 Pad

FILTER SIZE

- E1 Ready to cut

E99 _____ inches

RACK SIZE

- F99 BTU size,

MATERIAL

- G1 Polyurethane
- G2 Fiberglass
- G99 Other,

ZZ99

ELI 24041 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

This ELI consists of 6 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01 - ABRASIVES	- PAGE 24041-2
CLUSTER 02A - FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	- PAGE 24041-3
CLUSTER 03 - LOCKS	- PAGE 24041-4
CLUSTER 04 - SEALERS	- PAGE 24041-3
CLUSTER 05 - MAILBOX	- PAGE 24041-3
CLUSTER 06A - NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS	- PAGE 24041-5

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. /
title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code 01

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

quantity

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01 - ABRASIVES

MANUFACTURER/BRAND

W99

TYPE

- A1 Sandpaper
- A2 Steel wool

SANDPAPER

STYLE

- B1 Sheet
- B2 Disc
- B3 Assortment

ABRASIVE

- C1 Silicon/silicon carbide
- D1 Emery
- E1 Garnet
- F1 Aluminum oxide
- G1 Flint
- H1 Carborundum
- I99 Other,

BACKING

- J1 Paper
- K1 Cloth

GRIT

- L1 Fine
- M1 Extra fine
- N1 Medium
- P1 Coarse
- Q99 Other,

SIZE

R99 Sheet size,

S99 Number of sheets,

T99 Disc diameter,

U99 Number of discs,

V99 Other,

STEEL WOOL

TEXTURE

- B4 Grade 0000
- B5 Grade 000
- B6 Grade 0
- B7 Grade 1
- B8 Grade 2
- B9 Grade 3
- B99 Other,

SIZE

C99 Number of pads,

D99 Package weight,

ZZ99

24041 01, 02A, 03, 04, 05, 06A MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

ELI DEFINITION - A representative sample of miscellaneous supplies and equipment has been preselected for pricing. Items not specifically listed have been truncated. The eli is divided into 6 specification clusters:

ABRASIVES
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LOCKS
SEALERS
MAILBOX
NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS

DEFINITIONS

JIMMYPROOF LOCK: Lock attached to surface of door and frame and which has vertical pins or bolts rather than a horizontal bolt.

SIZE OF NAIL - The unit of measurement of nails is the penny. The abbreviation for penny is "d". Either term may be used.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster 01A ABRASIVES - type, backing, grit, texture, size, manufacturer/brand
Cluster 02A NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS - type of fastener, wood, metal, size, features, accessories
Cluster 03A FIRE EXTINGUISHER - type, size of charge, manufacturer, model number
Cluster 04 SEALERS - type, composition, manufacturer
Cluster 05 MAILBOX - type, style, manufacturer
Cluster 06A LOCKS - type, variety, no. of tumblers, material, size

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT cluster
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE code

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

CLUSTER 02A - FIRE
EXTINGUISHERS

TYPE
A1 Carbon dioxide
A2 Water
A3 Dry chemical
A4 Foam

SIZE OF CHARGE
B99 Pounds,
C99 Gallons,

EXTINGUISHER RATING

D99

FEATURES
E1 Rechargeable
F1 Approved

APPROVAL
G1 U.L.
H1 F.A.A.
I1 Coast Guard
J99 Other,

MANUFACTURER

K99

MODEL NUMBER

L99

CLUSTER 04 - SEALERS

TYPE
A1 Spackling
A2 Caulking compound
A3 Glazing compound
A4 Bathtub caulking
compound
A5 Wood putty
A6 Wood filler
A7 Mastic (waterproof
tile cement)

COMPOSITION-SPACKLING
B1 Dry
B2 Paste

VARIETY-CAULKING COMPOUND
C1 Oil base
C2 Latex
C3 Butyl

CONTAINER
D1 Can
D2 Tube
D3 Cartridge

SIZE
E1 Pint
E2 Quart
E99 Other,

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

F99

BRAND NAME
G99

CLUSTER 05 - MAILBOX

TYPE
A1 Free standing
A2 Wall hanging
B1 With paper holder
B2 Without paper
holder

STYLE
C1 Ranch/rural
C2 Modern/streamlined
C3 Luxury (ornate)
C99 Other,

MATERIAL
D1 Plastic
D2 Wrought iron
D3 Aluminum
D4 Galvanized steel
D5 Wood

SIZE
E99 Length, inches
F99 Width, inches
G99 Height, inches

MANUFACTURER/MODEL NUMBER

H99

BRAND NAME
I99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT cluster code 03
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity _____	rate: _____
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 03 - LOCKS

TYPE	VARIETY	SHACKLE LENGTH OF PADLOCK
A1 Pad lock --	B1 Resettable combination B2 Combination B3 Key B99 Other,	F99 _____ SIZE G99 Deadbolt length, H99 Weight, I99 Case width, J99 Other,
A2 Auxillary -- door lock	B4 Chain latch B5 Mortised deadbolt B6 Surface attached deadbolt B7 Double cylinder jimmy proof B8 Single cylinder jimmy proof	FEATURES L1 Emergency release M1 With installation screws N1 Templates
NUMBER OF TUMBLERS		MANUFACTURER
C99 _____		P99 _____
MATERIAL		MODEL NUMBER
D1 Alloy steel (solid) D2 Brass D99 Other,		Q99 _____
FINISH		
E1 Brass E2 Antique E99 Other,		

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 24041 MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT code 06A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

CLUSTER 06A - NAILS, BOLTS, SCREWS

NAILS

TYPE OF NAILS

- A1 Common nails
- A2 Finish nails
- A3 Sinker nails
- A4 Roof nails
- A99 Other,

SIZE

F99

HEAD STYLE

- I1 Flat
- I2 Checkered
- I3 Countersunk
- I4 Button
- I99 Other,

SHANK

- K1 Smooth
- K2 Threaded
- K99 Other,

FINISH

- L1 Zinc plated
- L2 Galvanized
- L3 Cement
- L4 Blued
- L99 Other,

BOLTS AND SCREWS

TYPE

- A5 Bolts with nuts
- A6 Bolts without nuts
- A7 Screws

TYPE OF BOLTS

- D1 Cotter pin
- D2 Lag bolt
- D3 Lag bolt shield
- D4 Carriage bolt
- D5 Machine

TYPE OF SCREWS

- E1 Sheet metal
- E2 Wood
- E3 Cap

SIZE

G99 Length,

H99 Thickness,

BOLT HEAD STYLE

- J1 Hexagonal
- J2 Square
- J3 Square allen
- J4 Round
- J5 Flat
- J6 Oval
- J7 Square shoulder truss
- J8 Plain or slotted truss

THREAD

- M1 Fine
- M2 Coarse

MATERIAL

- B1 Aluminum
- B2 Copper
- B3 Brass
- B4 Stainless steel
- B5 Steel
- B6 Unhardened steel
- B99 Other,

PRICING UNIT

- N1 Per each
- N2 Per pound
- N98 Per box of units
- N99 Other,

BRAND

P99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24042 HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERING cluster code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price: REG SALE		included:	YES NO
quantity		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE OF FLOOR COVERING
A1 Vinyl floor tile
A2 Vinyl sheet or roll goods

PRICING UNIT
C1 Per tile
C2 Per square yard
C3 Per linear foot
C98 Per package, # of tiles per pkg,
C99 Other,

SIZE PER TILE
(Please specify unit of measurement)

D99 Length,

E99 Width,

SHAPE OF TILE

F1 Square

F99 Other,

PRE-CUT WIDTH OF SHEET GOOD SELECTED
(Please specify unit of measurement)

G99

THICKNESS OR GAUGE

H99

FEATURES

L1 No wax
M1 Self-stick
N1 Stain resistant
P1 Fade resistant
Q99 Other,

MANUFACTURER

S99

DESIGN/MODEL NAME

T99 Design or model name,

U99 Description,

STOCK NUMBER

V99

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

24042-1
Revised May 1990

352

24042 01 HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERING

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all types and varieties of hard surface floor covering.

Truncated From Pricing - floor covering other than vinyl floor tile or vinyl sheet goods.

DEFINITIONS

GAUGE - measure of floor tile thickness, given on the label.

SHEET OR ROLL GOODS - trade term for resilient flooring material sold in large sheets rather than tile. Sheet goods are usually pre-cut in widths of 6 or 12 feet; length can be specified by the consumer.

SIZE OF TILE - if the shape of the tile is not square or rectangular, specify in ZZ99 how length and width were measured.

ELI 24043 - LANDSCAPING ITEMS

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters:

CLUSTER 01	- TREES	- PAGE 24043-2
CLUSTER 02	- SHRUBS	- PAGE 24043-2
CLUSTER 03	- OTHER LANDSCAPING ITEMS	- PAGE 24043-3

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24043 LANDSCAPING ITEMS cluster
code

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01 - TREES

TYPE

A97 Fruit tree,
A98 Other deciduous tree,
A99 Coniferous tree,

SIZE (In feet or inches)

B99 Current height,
C99 Mature height,
D99 Trunk diameter,

CONTAINER

F1 Dry-rooted
F2 Balled
F3 Plastic
F99 Other,
G99 Size of container, (Specify units)

DELIVERY

I1 Delivered or not delivered,
no extra charge for delivery
I2 Not delivered, extra charge
for delivery
I99 Delivered, extra delivery
charge of \$
I3 No delivery available

BRAND/PRODUCER

J99

CLUSTER 02 - SHRUBS

TYPE

A98 Flowering,
A99 Other,

SIZE OF SHRUB (Specify units)

B99 Height,
C99 Other,

CONTAINER

E1 Dry-rooted
E2 Balled
E3 Potted
E99 Other,
F99 Size of container, (Specify units)

DELIVERY CHARGE

H1 Delivered or not delivered,
no extra charge for delivery
H2 Not delivered, extra charge
charge for delivery
H3 No delivery available
H99 Delivered, extra delivery
charge of \$

BRAND/PRODUCER

I99

ZZ99

24043 LANDSCAPING ITEMS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes all items such as trees, shrubs, and all types of sod, grass seed, zoysia plugs, and landscaping ties used for landscaping purposes.

EXCLUDED from Pricing - Christmas trees, seeds other than grass seed.

INCLUDED in the ELI definition but Truncated from Pricing - landscaping ties and other landscaping items not specifically priced on the checklist.

This ELI is divided into 3 clusters:

- Cluster 01 - Trees
- Cluster 02 - Shrubs
- Cluster 03 - Other Landscaping Items

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

If more than one tree or shrub is selected, enter the appropriate number in the quantity adjunct.

Trees are often sold by height and diameter as labeled by the outlet. For example, the outlet may sell 5-foot trees 2 inches in diameter. In these cases, the numbers given by the outlet should be used; do not measure the tree. If trees are sold by size range (e.g., 4 to 6 feet high), enter that range in B99.

If, at pricing, the tree of the height and diameter previously priced is not available, substitute according to the regular substitution procedures found in the Data Collection Manual.

DEFINITIONS

BALLED - roots in soil, wrapped in burlap or plastic material; usually secured with twine or string.

CONTAINER SIZE - often referred to in gallon sizes, but can be measured in any way specified.

DRY ROOTED - no soil on roots.

CLUSTER 01 - TREES

CONIFEROUS - leaves do not seasonally fall off.

DECIDUOUS - leaves fall off seasonally, usually in the autumn.

MATURE HEIGHT - expected height at maturity.

CLUSTER 02 - SHRUBS

SHRUB - usually smaller than a tree, with stems branching closer to the ground.

CLUSTER 03 - OTHER LANDSCAPE MATERIALS

NEW AREA COVERED - the area covered when seeding an unplanted area.

WEED SEED PERCENTAGE - will be labeled; is important to include as it is an indication of the quality of the grass seed.

ZOYSIA PLUGS - a cluster of any hardy perennial grass planted in the ground to promote grass growth.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 24043 LANDSCAPING ITEMS cluster code 03
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
quantity	rate:
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03 - OTHER LANDSCAPING ITEMS

TYPE	BRAND/PRODUCER
A1 Grass seed	P99
A2 Zoysia plugs	
A3 Sod	

GRASS SEED	ZOYSIA PLUGS OR SOD
TYPE OF GRASS SEED (If mixed, give percent of each type of grass)	B99 Number purchased,
B98	C99 Type of grass,
C98	D99 Net weight,
D98	E99 Other,
E98 Inert matter, percent,	
F98 Weed seed, percent,	
G98 Other,	
NEW AREA COVERED	
H99	
NET WEIGHT	
I99	
PACKAGING	
J1 Plastic bag	
J99 Other,	

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 25011 FUEL OIL code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
size	rate:
unit of size:	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE

- A1 Number 2 fuel oil
- A2 Number 3 fuel oil
- A3 Number 200 (pacific standard 200)
- A4 Number 300 (pacific standard 300)

QUANTITY PRICED

- B99 Quantity reported must be for quantity priced (numeric)

PRICE PER GALLON (for quantity priced)

C79 // \$

REFILL

- D1 Automatic refill
- D2 Requested refill

SERVICES INCLUDED IN PRICE

- E1 Free delivery
- F1 Cleaning of furnace
- G1 Free repair service
- H1 Service policy
- I99 OTHER,

BRAND/MANUFACTURER

J99

ZZ99

DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT

- K1 No discount included in price
- L79 Discount of

M79 Discount per gallon // %

N99 To qualify for discount bill must be paid within // \$

P79 Amount of discount, days

// \$

TAX OTHER THAN SALES

- Q99 Type,

R79 Rate,

S79 Amount, // \$

SPECIAL CHARGES

- T79 Quantity priced has a delivery surcharge of

U79 Other special charges, type and amount, // \$

// \$

25011-01B FUEL OIL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes fuel oil #2 (also called Pacific Standard 200) and fuel oil #3 (also called Pacific Standard 300).

Excludes - All other grades of fuel oil.

TAXES--All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per gallon) should continue to be included in the reported price.

SERVICES INCLUDED - Check only those for which no charge is made.

SERVICE POLICY - Periodic maintenance check for furnace as well as repair service done at customer's request for which there is no charge.

AUTOMATIC REFILL - A service offered whereby the company agrees to deliver fuel to the customer's residence whenever the company has a truck in the neighborhood with extra fuel on board. The purchaser does not have to call the company to get fuel; it is delivered automatically.

SPECIAL CHARGES

Include in T79 any delivery charge that would apply to the quantity selected during disaggregation, for example a delivery charge that would apply to requested refills. Include in U79 any non delivery charges that would apply to the quantity being priced.

If the special charge is expressed as a price per gallon, enter it in either T79 or U79 and include the charge in the price per gallon reported in C79.

SPECIAL DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

In order to qualify for a quantity discount, the quantity priced must fall in the range of consumption eligible for a discount.

Since some special charges are being added to customer's bills that are under some minimum delivery amount, it has become necessary to disaggregate to an amount other than one gallon. Some dealers have different price structures based on quantity. New service charges are also being added based on quantity. In order to be able to incorporate these additional charges when they occur, identification of a quantity to price must be through disaggregation of actual delivery quantities or ranges of quantities. If a range is disaggregated to, select the midpoint of the range for pricing.

DISAGGREGATION PROCEDURES

1. % of fuel oil revenue or dollar sales
2. Ranking based on fuel oil sales
3. Equal probability

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS

In order to calculate fuel oil prices for the average price program, entries in B99 must be numeric (50 not fifty) and PRICE must be for the quantity priced (example B99 is 50, C79 is \$.80 then price is \$40.00).

SIZE

Quantity priced, B99, must also be entered in the SIZE adjunct (required for use in the average price program). Also enter the appropriate UNIT OF SIZE.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 25021 BOTTLED OR TANK GAS cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: _____

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE

- A1 Propane
- A2 Methane
- A3 Butane
- A99 Other,

QUANTITY PRICED

- B1 One gallon
- B99 Other quantity, gallons,

C99 Other quantity, pounds,

D99 Other,

PRICE PER GALLON OR POUND (for quantity priced)

E79 _____ // \$ _____

SERVICES INCLUDED IN PRICE

- F1 Free delivery
- G1 Cleaning of furnace
- H1 Automatic refill
- I99 Other,

DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT

- J1 No discount included in price
- K79 Discount of

L79 _____ // _____ %
Discount per gallon or pound,

M99 _____ // \$ _____
To qualify for discount
bill must be paid within

N79 _____ days
Amount of discount,

_____ // \$ _____

TAX OTHER THAN SALES

P99 Type,

Q79 Rate,

R79 Amount, _____ // _____

_____ // \$ _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

25021-1
Revised May 1990

25021-01A BOTTLED OR TANK GAS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes Propane, Methane, Butane, and other types of gas sold to residential customers in or for containers (bottles or tanks) to be used for household heating or cooking, including barbecue grills.

EXCLUDES - Gas used for other than household heating or cooking, for example, camping stoves, lanterns, soldering, welding, refilling lighters or decorative gas candles.

DEFINITIONS:

AUTOMATIC REFILL - A service in which the company agrees to deliver fuel to the customer's residence whenever the company has a truck in the neighborhood with extra fuel on board. The purchaser does not have to call the company to get fuel; it is delivered automatically.

SERVICES INCLUDED - Check only those for which no charge is made.

TAXES - All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per gallon or pound) should continue to be included in the reported price.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____

ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 25022 COAL code 01A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	rate: _____
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE
A1 Anthracite
A2 Bituminous, Eastern high volatile
A3 Bituminous, Western high volatile
A4 Bituminous, low or medium volatile
A99 Other,

SIZE OF COAL
B1 Egg size
B2 Stove size
B3 Chestnut size
B4 Pea size
B99 Other,

QUANTITY PRICED
C1 One ton
C2 One-half ton
C99 Other,

PRICE PER TON

D79 _____ // \$ _____

SERVICES INCLUDED IN PRICE
E1 Free delivery
F1 Cleaning of furnace
G1 Free repair service
H1 Delivery at specific intervals
I1 Service policy
J99 Other,

ADDITIONAL CHARGES
K79 Chute delivery, _____
L79 Wheeling charge, _____ // \$ _____
M79 Other, _____ // \$ _____

DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT
N1 No discount included in price
P79 Discount of _____ %
Q99 To qualify for discount bill must be paid within _____ days
R79 Amount of discount, _____ // \$ _____

TAX OTHER THAN SALES

S99 Type, _____
T79 Rate, _____
U79 Amount, _____ // \$ _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

25022-1
Revised May 1990

361A

25022-01A COAL

ELI DEFINITION - Includes anthracite and bituminous coal of any type.

Excludes - Coke and any other kind of coal.

SERVICES INCLUDED - Check only those for which no charge is made.

SERVICE POLICY - Periodic maintenance check of furnace as well as repair service done at customer's request for which there is no charge.

TAXES - All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per weight measure) should continue to be included in the reported price.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 25023 OTHER FUELS cluster code 01
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	rate: .
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

TYPE OF FUEL
A1 Wood
A2 Kerosene

DESCRIBE KEROSENE ON PAGE 25023-2

WOOD

TYPE
B1 Hardwood
B2 Softwood
B3 Mixed
B99 Other,

CHARGES

G71 Delivery and stacking included in price
G72 Delivery only included in price
G79 Delivery extra, charge,

CONDITION OF WOOD

D1 Seasoned
D2 Green

H79 Stacking extra, charge,

G73 No delivery available

SIZE OF PIECES

E1 Fireplace or stove logs, cut
E2 Fireplace or stove logs, split
E3 Slab wood
E4 Scrap wood
E99 Other,

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

I99
J99
K99

QUANTITY PRICED

F1 Full cord
F2 Face cord
F98 Truck load,

F99 Other,

ZZ99

25023 OTHER FUELS

ELI DEFINITION- Includes kerosene and firewood sold to residential customers for household use. EXCLUDES: Fuel oil, bottled or tank gas, coal, and diesel fuel.

TAXES--All percentage rate taxes should be described in the sales tax box. Do not include percentage rate taxes in the reported price even if they are called energy taxes, conservation taxes, or utility taxes as long as the tax can be separated from the commodity price. In cases where the quoted price includes all sales taxes and the price without tax cannot be determined, indicate tax applicable yes and tax included yes in the tax box and describe the tax.

Flat rate taxes (which are expressed as cents per cord) should continue to be included in the reported price.

DEFINITIONS

WOOD

FULL CORD- a full cord of wood contains 128 cubic feet. It is measured by placing the wood in a stack 8 feet long, 4 feet high, and 4 feet wide.

FACE CORD- also called a run cord, 64 cubic feet of wood stacked 8 feet long, 4 feet high and two feet wide.

HARDWOOD- wood from any of the leafed trees, such as oak, maple, apple.

SOFTWOOD- wood from any of the coniferous trees, such as pine, spruce, or cedar.

SIZES- Wood is sold (as fuel) in several sizes. Fireplace or stove cut wood can be either whole branches, split boughs or trunks approximately two feet long. Slab wood is flatter; it is generally leftover ends from lumber processing. Scrap wood--ends and pieces of board, with or without bark--is also sometimes available for sale. Fireplace wood is generally sold in cords or part cords. All wood can also be sold by the truckload, and occasionally by weight.

KEROSENE

1-K CLEAR KEROSENE- designates fuel which has been filtered to remove impurities which cause it to smoke when burned. Such fuel can also be called "water clear" kerosene; this type is recommended for use in stoves and heaters.

25023-01 OTHER FUELS (CONTINUED)

KEROSENE

TYPE

L1 1-K clear (or equivalent)
L99 Other,

QUANTITY PRICED

M1 One gallon
M2 Five gallons (can)
M99 Other,

PRICE PER GALLON FOR QUANTITY PRICED

N79 _____ // \$ _____

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

P99 _____

Q99 _____

R99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 26011 ELECTRICITY cluster code 01D

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-EL JT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE
purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COM 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

size _____

unit of size _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

AMOUNT OF CONSUMPTION

A99 _____ KWH

USER RATE SCHEDULE

- B1 Heating
- B2 Non-heating
- B3 Air conditioning
- B4 Hot water heating
- B5 General residential
- B99 Other,

*** EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE USED

E99 _____

*** SEASON DURATION

F99 Summer rates begin

G99 Winter rates begin

RATE SCHEDULE DESIGNATION CODE

C99 _____

COUNTY PRICED

H99 _____

CITY AND STATE PRICED

I99 _____

RATE SEASON USED IN PRICING

- ** D1 Summer
- ** D2 Winter
- D3 Year round

PRICE COMPONENTS

*** SERVICE CHARGE

- J1 Service charge
- J2 No service charge

PURCHASED POWER ADJUSTMENT

- L71 No purchased power adjustment, per KWH
- L78 Charge, per KWH

FUEL ADJUSTMENT

- K71 No fuel adjustment, per KWH
- K78 Charge, per KWH

L79 Credit, per KWH // \$ _____

K79 Credit, per KWH // \$ _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 26011-2

ZZ99

366

26011-01D ELECTRICITY

ELI DEFINITION - Includes electricity service to individually metered residential units. Excludes business and commercial uses.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

PRICING

All charges and credits which would be reflected in the customer's bill should be included in the price calculation.

The rate and fuel adjustment information used for pricing should be the rates and charges in effect on the pricing day.

Whenever the base rates change a new entry must be made in E99; please verify the calculation of at least one quote with the respondent and so indicate in a field message. If possible, obtain a copy of the new rate schedule and send it to Washington attached to an SO-608A.

Include all applicable charges in the Price Calculation Section (rounded to three (3) places).

The consumption amount selected to be priced for each quote is for one month's electricity usage. Report only the bill for this consumption amount even if the billing period is for a different length of time.

Report only the total charge for consumption in CA89, "Total Consumption," whether it is the total of the appropriate rate blocks (AA79 - AP89) or the "All Consumption" calculation total (A99 x AQ79). The service charge as well as the adjustments and taxes are to be reported in their own designated specifications. This will prevent duplication when adding up the bill.

PRICING EXCEPTIONS:

If you are pricing a rate schedule which has different rates for peak and offpeak power use, report the applicable percent breakdown of peak/offpeak usage in "Other Clarifying Data." Enter the appropriate percentages of the total kwh to be priced in the first two rate blocks and calculate their charge using the applicable rates.

If a refund amount, or a credit, is larger than the total bill for the month in which it is given, report the total price for that month as \$0.001. Deduct the amount of the refund which is over and above the amount of that month's bill on the following month's schedule:

Total refund = \$40.000

1st Month's Bill = \$30.000 - \$29.999 = \$0.001 (PRICE)

* \$40.000 - \$29.999 = 10.001 (remaining portion of refund.)

2nd Month's Bill = \$30.000 - \$10.001 = \$19.999 (PRICE)

Report the total amount of the refund as well as the remaining portion of the refund to be deducted next month in a Field Message.

If a tax is included in the rate/unit and is not a separate item, it is not necessary to try to separate the tax out of the total bill and report it separately. Explain in "Other Clarifying Data" that the tax is already included in the rates.

REPORTING EXCEPTIONS:

Charges included in the total price but only reported in "Other Clarifying Data" will not be picked up by a Washington office program which edits component prices for this ELI. 1/ Therefore, enter such data in a regular component specification and use the "Other Clarifying Data" specifications for explanations and additional data.

If the service charge includes the billing for a minimum consumption amount (the first rate block), report this charge only in the first rate block sub-total specification (AC89). If this charge is reported as both a service charge and as the charge for the first rate block, it will be double-counted by the component price edit routine. 1/

If an exemption amount that is reported on the bill is used strictly for tax calculation purposes and does not affect the total bill before tax, report this exemption amount and how it is used in "Other Clarifying Data."

1/ - Reported component price data are checked for inconsistencies via aggregation routines.

26011-01D ELECTRICITY - CONTINUED

PRICE COMPONENTS - CONTINUED

REFUNDS

M71 No flat amount refund
M79 Flat amount, total

N71 No refund, per KWH
N78 Refund, per KWH

** P99 Number of months of overcharge covered by refund,

OTHER CHARGES AND CREDITS

** Q99 Type,

R71 No other adjustment, per KWH
R78 Other charge, per KWH

R79 Other credit, per KWH

** S99 Type,

T71 No other adjustment, per KWH
T78 Other charge, per KWH

T79 Other credit, per KWH

BASE BILL CALCULATION

FIRST RATE BLOCK

AA79 KWH in rate block,

AB79 Per KWH,

AC89 Subtotal,

FOURTH RATE BLOCK

AJ79 KWH in rate block,

AK79 Per KWH,

AL89 Subtotal,

SECOND RATE BLOCK

AD79 KWH in rate block,

AE79 Per KWH,

AF89 Subtotal,

FIFTH RATE BLOCK

AM79 KWH in rate block,

AN79 Per KWH,

AP89 Subtotal,

THIRD RATE BLOCK

AG79 KWH in rate block,

AH79 Per KWH,

AI89 Subtotal,

ALL CONSUMPTION

AQ79 All consumption per KWH,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 26011-3

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

USE OF COMPLEMENTARY COMPONENTS - REPORTING BILL ADJUSTMENTS

Report bill adjustments in the appropriate complementary components on the checklist. For each of the designated types of bill adjustments (Fuel, Purchased Power, Other, and Refund), complete one of the available specifications from each letter group. If one or more of the listed adjustments is not offered in a pricing period, circle the applicable "71, NO ADJUSTMENT" specification (e.g., K71, No Fuel Adjustment, per kwh). In this way, a Per KWH specification for each adjustment type will always be available on the pricing schedule when any future changes need to be reported. Reporting a change in an applicable adjustment (i.e., no adjustment to a charge, or no adjustment to a credit, or a charge to a credit, etc.) can now be accomplished without having to use the specification correction section:

EXAMPLE: No Fuel Adjustment to a Fuel Adjustment Charge:

	PREVIOUS VALUE	CURRENT CHANGE	PREVIOUS CORRECT.
K78 *K71 NO FUEL ADJUSTMENT, per kwh*		: 0.023 :	:
CC89 FUEL ADJUSTMENT (charge)	*0.000*	: 2.300 :	:

"*----*" - indicates a line through the enclosed text/value.

For additional information regarding the use of complementary components, refer to the chapter on component prices in the Data Collection Manual.

DEFINITIONS

DISTRIBUTION OF POWER USAGE - In some areas, rates charged for electricity use depends on the time of day of use. In these areas, the utility will designate a "peak" time period during which demand is high and the price correspondingly high. Power used during "no peak" hours is cheaper. This is to encourage use during that time of lower demand.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE USED - This is the day, month, and year that the most recent rates (not the adjustments or taxes) are first charged. This date generally appears on the rate page. This is not to be confused with the pricing date.

FUEL ADJUSTMENT - A charge or credit levied by the utility to help offset changes in the cost and use of fuel for electricity generation.

PURCHASED POWER ADJUSTMENT - Charge or credit levied by the utility to compensate them for unanticipated changes in the amount or cost of power purchased from other utilities.

RATE SCHEDULE DESIGNATION - If the utility has more than one type of electricity service (e.g., heating and non heating), the different types may be indicated on the rate sheets by letters and numbers (RS,RHS,SC-1,SC-7). If the utility uses these, they should be entered in C99 so that the same rates are priced each time.

SERVICE CHARGE - Also sometimes called a systems charge or a ready to serve charge. This is a flat charge per month and applies whether or not any electricity is used.

TAXES - Report all percentage taxes which would apply to this EII and which would be explicitly entered on the customer's bill in both the sales tax box and in the specifications. Include all taxes in the reported price. Use the same name for the tax as the utility uses.

DISAGGREGATION

Disaggregation instructions can be found in the Electricity Workbook.

IMPORTANT - THE CONSUMPTION AMOUNT PRICED MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

IMPORTANT - THE NUMBER OF KILOWATT-HOURS ENTERED IN A99 MUST ALSO BE ENTERED IN THE SIZE ADJUNCT. Remember also to indicate that the unit of size is KWH. These prices cannot be used in the index or the average price program unless these entries are made.

26011-01D ELECTRICITY - CONTINUED

TAXES

STATE TAXES RATE

AMOUNT

SALES	AS79	_____//	_____%	AT79	_____//	\$ _____
EXCISE	AU79	_____//	_____%	AV79	_____//	\$ _____
GROSS RECEIPTS	AW79	_____//	_____%	AX79	_____//	\$ _____

COUNTY, CITY, AND MUNICIPAL TAXES

SALES	AY79	_____//	_____%	BA79	_____//	\$ _____
EXCISE	BB79	_____//	_____%	BC79	_____//	\$ _____
GROSS RECEIPTS	BD79	_____//	_____%	BE79	_____//	\$ _____

** FLAT RATE TAX

BF99 Type,

BG89 Amount,

_____// \$ _____

** OTHER TAXES

BH99 Type,

BI89 Amount,

_____// \$ _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

BJ99	_____	BN99	_____
BK99	_____	BP99	_____
BL99	_____	BQ99	_____
BM99	_____		

PRICE CALCULATION

CA89	Total Consumption Charge (AA79-AQ79)	_____//	\$ _____
CB89	Service Charge	_____//	\$ _____
CC89	Fuel Adjustment (charge)	_____//	\$ _____
CD89	Fuel Adjustment (credit) (-)	_____//	\$ _____
CE89	Purchased Power Adj (charge)	_____//	\$ _____
CF89	Purchased Power Adj (credit) (-)	_____//	\$ _____
CG89	Total Refund (-)	_____//	\$ _____
CH89	Other Adjustment (charge)	_____//	\$ _____
CI89	Other Adjustment (credit) (-)	_____//	\$ _____
CJ89	Other Adjustment (charge)	_____//	\$ _____
CK89	Other Adjustment (credit) (-)	_____//	\$ _____
CL89	Subtotal	_____//	\$ _____
CM89	Total Taxes	_____//	\$ _____
CN89	TOTAL (report in PRICE)	_____//	\$ _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 26021 UTILITY NATURAL GAS SERVICE cluster code 01E

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

size

unit of size

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

ORIGINAL CONSUMPTION (DO NOT CHANGE)

A96 Therms
A97 Hundred cubic feet (CCF)
A98 Thousand cubic feet (MCF)
A99 Other, in cubic feet (CF).

CURRENT ADJUSTED CONSUMPTION (When original consumption in cubic feet - A97, A98, or A99)

B77 Hundred cubic feet (CCF)
B78 Thousand cubic feet (MCF)
B79 Other, in CF (Cubic feet).

USER RATE SCHEDULE

C1 Heating
C2 Non-heating
C3 Air conditioning
C4 Hot water heating
C5 General residential
C99 Other,

** EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE USED

F99

** SEASON DURATION

G99 Summer rates begin,

H99 Winter rates begin,

RATE SCHEDULE DESIGNATION

D99

COUNTY PRICED

I99

CITY AND STATE PRICED

J99

RATE SEASON USED IN PRICING

**E1 Summer
**E2 Winter
E3 Year Round

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

26021-1
Revised July 1991

26021-01E UTILITY NATURAL GAS

ELI DEFINITION - Gas purchased from a gas utility or distribution company for residential use and delivered to customers through pipelines and mains. This gas is generally natural gas, although manufactured or mixed gas which is 99 percent pure is also included.

EXCLUDES - Bottled or tank gas; propane; non residential use.

EXCEPTION - Propane gas is priced in Honolulu because it is the only piped gas available there. Propane is not eligible for pricing in this ELI in any other PSU.

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS

Each month some entries in the specification elements may change. Please enter all applicable changes. Under no circumstances should the categories Original Amount of Consumption (A96, A97, A98, or A99), Original Heating Value of Gas (K99), or Fixed Therm Equivalent (CN99) be changed.

When the Original Consumption amount is measured in cubic feet, A97, A98, or A99, the Heating Value Adjustment section, K99 - M79, must be completed. Calculation of the Current Adjusted Consumption amount is done in order to obtain a volume of gas which, at current heating values, will provide a level of heat comparable to that level of heat obtainable with the original consumption amount and heating value. The procedure for calculating the current adjusted amount of consumption is as follows:

$$\text{Current Adj. Consumption} = \text{Original Consumption} \times \frac{(\text{Original Heating Value})}{(\text{Current Heating Value})}$$

The result from the calculation, Original Heating Value/Current Heating Value, should be entered in M79, Factor Used To Adjust Consumption.

When calculating the Current Adjusted Consumption amount, round the final reported figure to no more than five (5) places to the right of the decimal. For this calculation, disregard the company's rounding policy used in determining their customers' consumption amounts. Their rounding procedures are normally used to make their billing practices more simplified and standardized. The BLS's purpose for calculating a current adjusted consumption amount is to obtain a constant heating-value volume of gas for comparative purposes over time.

Report the calculated current adjusted consumption amount in B77, B78, or B79. For additional help with conversion of consumption amounts, see the Natural Gas Workbook.

The price should be calculated based on the current adjusted consumption amount. For consumption amounts reported in cubic feet, a B77, B78, or B79 entry as well as an L79 entry must be made, even if there have been no changes since initiation.

Be sure that the B77, B78, or B79 entry matches the consumption amount; if consumption is calculated in CCF, for example, enter the amount in B77, Current Adjusted Consumption (CCF). These entries must be consistent with the reported price.

Whenever the base rates change, and a new entry is made in *XF99, Effective Date of Current Rate Schedule, you must verify the calculation of at least one quote with the respondent and so indicate in a FIELD MESSAGE.

An Other Clarifying Data section, CP99 - CV99, appears for the convenience of field representatives to record additional information too lengthy for ZZ99. For example, if the service charge is only added to the bill in certain months, this should be entered in "Other Clarifying Data;" the formula used to calculate the bill could also be entered here.

Although there is a place on this checklist to indicate seasonality of the item, do not use this line to indicate the duration of summer and winter rates. Use G99 and H99 only. This item is considered to be available year-round; it is not seasonal. Therefore, YEAR-ROUND should always be entered.

Remember to enter CN99, Fixed Therm Equivalent, whether the outlet bills in cubic feet or therms. This required value must also be entered in SIZE (required for use in the average price program). In order to get a constant quality price, the therm equivalent (not the consumption in cubic feet) must be used as the SIZE entry.

26021-01E UTILITY NATURAL GAS - CONTINUED

HEATING VALUE ADJUSTMENT: (When original consumption in cubic feet - A97, A98, OR A99)

ORIGINAL HEATING VALUE IN BTU'S PER
CUBIC FOOT (DO NOT CHANGE)CURRENT HEATING VALUE IN BTU'S PER CUBIC FOOT
(Use current month's if available)

K99 _____

L79 _____ //

FACTOR USED TO ADJUST CONSUMPTION

M79 _____ //

PRICE COMPONENTS:

** SERVICE CHARGE

N1 Service Charge
N2 No Service Charge

PURCHASED GAS ADJUSTMENT

P71 Included in base rates
P78 Charge per unit of consumption,P79 _____ // \$ _____
Credit per unit of consumption,
_____ // \$ _____

REFUNDS

Q71 No flat amount refund
Q79 Flat amount, totalR71 _____ // \$ _____
No refund, per unit
R78 Refund, per unit** S99 _____ // \$ _____
Number of months of overcharge
covered by refund,

OTHER CHARGES AND CREDITS

**T99 Type,

U71 No other adjustment, per unit
U78 Other charge, per unitU79 _____ // \$ _____
Other credit, per unit**V99 _____ // \$ _____
Type,W71 No additional adjustment, per unit
W78 Additional charge, per unitW79 _____ // \$ _____
Additional credit, per unit
_____ // \$ _____

DISCOUNT FOR QUICK PAYMENT

X71 No discount
X79 Discount of,_____ // _____ %
Y99 Bill paid in _____ days

BASE BILL CALCULATION

AA79 Total consumption (amount priced)

_____ // _____

AB79 Units in first rate block,

_____ // _____

AC79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit

AD89 Subtotal,

_____ // \$ _____

AE79 Units in second rate block,

_____ // _____

AF79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit

AG89 Subtotal,

_____ // \$ _____

AH79 Units in third rate block,

_____ // _____

AI79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit

AJ89 Subtotal,

_____ // \$ _____

AK79 Units in fourth rate block,

_____ // _____

AL79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit

AM89 Subtotal,

_____ // \$ _____

AN79 Units in fifth rate block,

_____ // _____

AP79 _____ // \$ _____ per unit

AQ89 Subtotal,

_____ // \$ _____

AR79 ALL CONSUMPTION,

_____ // \$ _____ per unit

SPECIAL PRICING INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED

Please use the Base Bill Calculation section to record the rate schedule and to calculate the base rates. Also, when posting the totals from the various billing calculations, enter these figures in the appropriate specifications in the Price Calculation section, CA89 - CM89.

Since a gas company's jurisdiction might include parts of more than one county, city, or state, and a different rate schedule or tax rate may apply to each separate area, it is important to report the county, city, and state applicable for each quote, I99 & J99, so that the correct data can be collected consistently.

Report all taxes (sales, excise, gross receipts, energy, etc.) which apply to this EII. Enter all taxes in the appropriate specification elements and include them in the final price. Also complete the sales tax box if sales taxes apply. Enter any unique tax calculation instructions that may apply in the Other Clarifying Data section.

DEFINITIONS

HEATING VALUE OF GAS - The average number of British Thermal Units (BTUs) per cubic foot delivered to a utility in a certain month. This value normally ranges from 900 - 1100. The pipeline transmission company supplies this figure to the utility. Obtaining this value is very important when the quote's consumption is given in cubic feet. Any cubic foot consumption amount is only a measure of volume; so, in order to provide a constant amount of heat for each quote priced in units of cubic feet, the consumption amount in cubic feet must be adjusted by the relative movement of the heating value of the consumed gas (M79, Factor Used To Adjust Consumption.) If no heating value is available for the current month, use the most recent available.

PURCHASED GAS ADJUSTMENT (PGA) - A charge or credit levied by the gas company to offset short term fluctuations in the price of gas. It is not usually part of the rate schedule.

SERVICE CHARGE - Charge levied to offset the company's fixed costs. Does not include the cost of any gas used.

THERM - A therm is a measure of gas consumption which always reflects a constant heating value, since 1 therm = 100,000 BTUs.

FIXED THERM EQUIVALENT - The number of therms represented by the consumption in cubic feet at the heating value provided. This number will be used to derive the average price per therm, so you must enter a value in CN99. Failure to do so will cause the price to be ineligible for use in the average price program. For quotes already priced in therms, CN99 will have the same value as A96. For quotes priced in cubic feet, the formula used to calculate the therm equivalent is:

$$\frac{\text{Original consumption (in CF)} \times \text{original heating value}}{100,000}$$

For quotes in CCF, multiply A97 by 100 to get CF; for quotes in MCF, multiply A98 by 1000. Once this value is calculated for a quote, it should not be changed unless the quote is reinitiated.

*** IMPORTANT ***

REMEMBER, YOU MUST ENTER THE FIXED THERM EQUIVALENT, CN99, AS THE SIZE ENTRY IN ORDER TO KEEP THE QUOTE ELIGIBLE FOR USE IN THE AVERAGE PRICE PROGRAM.

DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

Detailed instructions and suggestions for disaggregation can be found in the Natural Gas Workbook, dated April 1991.

26021-01E UTILITY NATURAL GAS - CONTINUED

TAXES

STATE TAXES	RATE		AMOUNT
Sales tax	AS79	____//____%	AT79 ____// \$ ____
Excise tax	AU79	____//____%	AV79 ____// \$ ____
Gross receipts tax	AW79	____//____%	AX79 ____// \$ ____

COUNTY, CITY, AND MUNICIPAL TAXES

Sales tax	AY79	____//____%	BA79 ____// \$ ____
Excise tax	BB79	____//____%	BC79 ____// \$ ____
Gross receipts tax	BD79	____//____%	BE79 ____// \$ ____

** OTHER TAXES

BF99 Type, _____

BG79 Amount, _____

____// \$ ____

** FLAT RATE TAX

BH99 Type, _____

BI79 Amount, _____

____// \$ ____

PRICE CALCULATION

CA89 Total consumption charge (AA79-AR79)	____// \$ ____
CB89 Service charge	____// \$ ____
CC89 Purchased gas adj (charge)	____// \$ ____
CD89 Purchased gas adj (credit)	- ____// \$ ____
CE89 Total refund	- ____// \$ ____
CF89 Other adjustment (charge)	____// \$ ____
CG89 Other adjustment (credit)	- ____// \$ ____
CH89 Additional adjustment (charge)	____// \$ ____
CI89 Additional adjustment (credit)	- ____// \$ ____
CJ89 Discount	- ____// \$ ____
CK89 Subtotal	____// \$ ____
CL89 Total taxes	____// \$ ____
CH89 TOTAL (REPORT IN PRICE)	____// \$ ____

FIXED THERM EQUIVALENT (REPORT IN SIZE; DO NOT CHANGE)

CN99 _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

CP99 _____

CT99 _____

CQ99 _____

CU99 _____

CR99 _____

CV99 _____

CS99 _____

27011 TELEPHONE SERVICES, LOCAL CHARGES

This ELI is divided into two (2) specification clusters:

27011 - 03A MAIN STATION CHARGES	- page 27011-2 thru 27011-9
27011 - 04 TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	- page 27011-10 and 27011-11

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 27011 TELEPHONE SERVICES, LOCAL CHARGES cluster code 03A
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
	included: YES NO
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES

MM EFFECTIVE DATE OF LAST TELEPHONE RATE CHANGE

A99

RATE GROUP (if applicable)

B99

RATE AREA (if applicable)

C99

JURISDICTION

D99

AREA CODE AND EXCHANGE

E99

NUMBER OF PARTIES

F1 One party line
F2 Two party line
F99 Other,

LIMITS OF LOCAL CALLING AREA
L99 Unlimited,

M99 Unlimited,

N99 Unlimited,

P99 Limited,

Q99 Limited,

TYPE OF SERVICE

G1 Flat rate page 27011-3 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9
H1 Measured rate page 27011-4, 27011-5, 27011-7 thru 27011-9
I1 Message rate page 27011-5 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9
J1 Economy rate page 27011-6 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9
K99 Other, page 27011-6 and 27011-7 thru 27011-9

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON

ZZ99

BL5 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27011-2
Revised February 1991

27011 - LOCAL TELEPHONE CHARGES

ELI DEFINITION - Includes charges for all types of local residential service, including dial tone service charge, line maintenance charge, access charge, 911 charge, directory assistance charge, touchtone service charge, and other special features and mandatory charges for local calling, installation, and equipment rental.

EXCLUDES - Purchase or leasing of telephone equipment which cannot be connected with the telephone system and charges for pay telephones, cellular car telephones, intercoms, data phones, etc.

This ELI contains two clusters:

Cluster 03A - Main Station Charges

Cluster 04 - Telephone Equipment Rental

TAXES - Include taxes applicable to all services.

CLUSTER 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES

NOTES

When the 911 fee is stated as a percent of the total bill, enter this percentage and calculation of the charge under "Other Tax" (GS99 - HB79).

The local calling area limitations should be described under the section of the checklist entitled Limits Of Local Calling Area. In cases where the area is virtually unlimited but with a few exceptions, state this in (L99 - N99). When the area is limited, state the limitations (or boundaries) in (P99 - Q99). Any combination of unlimited and limited local area service may be stated in (L99 - Q99).

DEFINITIONS

ADDED FEATURES DISCOUNT - credit offered if customer purchases more than one optional feature.

CALL FORWARDING - calls may be forwarded to another telephone.

CALL WAITING - when talking on the phone, a special tone indicates that another party is calling.

CONFERENCE CALLING - ability to include a third party at a different telephone onto your line.

ECONOMY RATE - the customer pays for each local call placed.

FLAT RATE - plan that offers customers the right to make an unlimited number of calls within a specific local service area at no extra charge.

LINE ACCESS CHARGE - charge required by FCC that allows the customer to be hooked up to the local and long distance telephone networks.

MEASURED RATE - the customer's bill is determined by the number of calls made within different local calling groups; these calling groups may be segregated according to call distance, call length, time of day, etc.

MESSAGE RATE - plan where the customer is offered a limited number of local calls at no extra charge; there is an extra charge for any calls made above this allowance.

MULTIPLE FEATURES PACKAGE - special reduced price charged if customer purchases a special group or package of different optional features.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

FLAT RATE (G1)

FLAT RATE SERVICE DETAIL AND/OR RATE SCHEDULE

R99 _____

S99 _____

T99 _____

U99 _____

V99 _____

W99 _____

FLAT RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IA89)

X99 _____

Y99 _____

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

AA99 _____

AB99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

DEFINITIONS - continued

NON-LISTED TELEPHONE NUMBER - telephone number is available only from Directory Assistance.

NON-PUBLISHED TELEPHONE NUMBER - number is not available from Directory Assistance and will not appear in the telephone directory.

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA - pertinent details that further clarify the service.

RATE CALCULATION - each calculation area should be used to display any formulas, figures, and requirements that contribute to the total price of that specific section. The only component specification element provided for each section is the 'section total price' specification element located on the Price Calculation page. Each rate calculation section has a notation specifying where the section total price should be posted on the Price Calculation page.

RATE SCHEDULE - a schedule or tariff listing that determines the phone company's basis for charging customers for a specific type of service.

SERVICE DETAIL - important details that define the boundaries of the service, or separate the service from other like services.

SPEED CALLING - the ability to dial frequently called numbers using only one or two digits. (There are different number capacities, e.g., 8 or 30 numbers.)

TOUCH-TONE SERVICE CHARGE - a charge in addition to the basic line dial charge allowing the customer to use push button tone dialing.

INITIATION INSTRUCTIONS

Details for initiation and pricing of local telephones may be found on a Special Operations Instruction memo entitled "Initiation of ELI 27011 - Local Telephone Services." This memo is distributed to the field on a regular basis for rotation purposes.

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

MEASURED RATE SERVICE FACTORS (H1)

CALL CHARACTERISTICS FOR:

GROUP ONE

AC99 Number of Calls,

AD99 Distance,

AE99 Duration of Call,

AF99 Time of Day,

AG99 Other,

GROUP FIVE

AX99 Number of Calls,

AY99 Distance,

BA99 Duration of Call,

BB99 Time of Day,

BC99 Other,

GROUP TWO

AH99 Number of Calls,

AI99 Distance,

AJ99 Duration of Call,

AK99 Time of Day,

AL99 Other,

GROUP SIX

BD99 Number of Calls,

BE99 Distance,

BF99 Duration of Call,

BG99 Time of Day,

BH99 Other,

GROUP THREE

AM99 Number of Calls,

AN99 Distance,

AP99 Duration of Call,

AQ99 Time of Day,

AR99 Other,

GROUP SEVEN

BI99 Number of Calls,

BJ99 Distance,

BK99 Duration of Call,

BL99 Time of Day,

BM99 Other,

GROUP FOUR

AS99 Number of Calls,

AT99 Distance,

AU99 Duration of Call,

AV99 Time of Day,

AW99 Other,

GROUP EIGHT

BN99 Number of Calls,

BP99 Distance,

BQ99 Duration of Call,

BR99 Time of Day,

BS99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-5 AND 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

MEASURED RATE SERVICE FACTORS (H1) - CONTINUED

*** MEASURED RATE SCHEDULE

BT99 _____
BU99 _____
BV99 _____
BW99 _____
BX99 _____
BY99 _____
CA99 _____
CB99 _____

*** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

CK99 _____
CL99 _____
CM99 _____
CN99 _____

*** MEASURED RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IB89)

CC99 _____
CD99 _____
CE99 _____
CF99 _____
CG99 _____
CH99 _____
CI99 _____
CJ99 _____

MESSAGE RATE (I1)

MESSAGE RATE SERVICE DETAIL

CP99 Number of Basic Message Units,

CQ99 Number of Additional Message Units,

CR99 Total Number of Message Units,
(CP99 + CQ99 = CR99)

*** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

DB99 _____
DC99 _____

*** MESSAGE RATE SCHEDULE

CS99 _____
CT99 _____
CU99 _____

*** MESSAGE RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IC89)

CV99 _____
CW99 _____
CX99 _____
CY99 _____
DA99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

ECONOMY RATE (J1)

** ECONOMY RATE SERVICE DETAIL AND/OR RATE SCHEDULE

DD99 _____
DE99 _____
DF99 _____
DG99 _____
DH99 _____
DI99 _____
DJ99 _____

** ECONOMY RATE CALCULATION (Post section total price in ID89)

DK99 _____
DL99 _____
DM99 _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

DN99 _____
DP99 _____

OTHER SERVICE (K99)

** OTHER TYPE OF SERVICE DETAIL AND/OR RATE SCHEDULE

DQ99 _____
DR99 _____
DS99 _____
DT99 _____
DU99 _____
DV99 _____
DW99 _____

** OTHER TYPE OF SERVICE CALCULATION (Post section total price in IE89)

DX99 _____
DY99 _____
EA99 _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

EB99 _____
EC99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27011-7 THRU 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

SURCHARGES OR REFUNDS/CREDITS, TYPE & AMOUNT
(Post section total price in IK89 or IL89)

FY79 _____ // \$ _____
 GA79 _____ // \$ _____
 GB79 _____ // \$ _____
 GC79 _____ // \$ _____
 GD79 _____ // \$ _____
 GE79 _____ // \$ _____
 GF79 _____ // \$ _____
 GG79 _____ // \$ _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

GH99 _____
 GI99 _____
 GJ99 _____
 GK99 _____

TAX ON LOCAL TELEPHONE SERVICE ONLY
PERCENT(Post section total price in IM89)
AMOUNT

FEDERAL	GL79	_____ // _____ %	GM79	_____ // \$ _____
STATE	GN79	_____ // _____ %	GP79	_____ // \$ _____
LOCAL	GQ79	_____ // _____ %	GR79	_____ // \$ _____
**GS99 Other,				
	GT79	_____ // _____ %	GU79	_____ // \$ _____
**GV99 Other,				
	GW79	_____ // _____ %	GX79	_____ // \$ _____
**GY99 Other,				
	HA79	_____ // _____ %	HB79	_____ // \$ _____
HC89 TOTAL % TAX ON LOCAL SERVICE ONLY		_____ // _____ %		

** DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL TAX COMPUTATION

HD99 _____ HF99 _____
 HE99 _____ HG99 _____

TAX ON INSTALLATION SERVICES ONLY
PERCENT(Post section total price in IN89)
AMOUNT

FEDERAL	HH79	_____ // _____ %	HI79	_____ // \$ _____
STATE	HJ79	_____ // _____ %	HK79	_____ // \$ _____
LOCAL	HL79	_____ // _____ %	HM79	_____ // \$ _____
**HN99 Other,				
	HP79	_____ // _____ %	HQ79	_____ // \$ _____
**HR99 Other,				
	HS79	_____ // _____ %	HT79	_____ // \$ _____
HU89 TOTAL % TAX ON INSTALLATION		_____ // _____ %		

** DESCRIPTION OF INSTALLATION TAX COMPUTATION

HV99 _____ HX99 _____
 HW99 _____ HY99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27011-9

27011 - 03A - MAIN STATION CHARGES - CONTINUED

PRICE CALCULATION (IF89, II89, IP89, and IQ89 are optional.)

IA89	TOTAL FLAT RATE	_____	// \$	_____
IB89	TOTAL MEASURED RATE	_____	// \$	_____
IC89	TOTAL MESSAGE RATE	_____	// \$	_____
ID89	TOTAL ECONOMY RATE	_____	// \$	_____
IE89	TOTAL OTHER TYPE OF SERVICE CHARGE	_____	// \$	_____
IF89	TOTAL BASIC CHARGE (IA89 + IB89 + IC89 + ID89 + IE89 = IF89)	_____	// \$	_____
IG89	TOTAL MANDATORY CHARGE	_____	// \$	_____
IH89	TOTAL SPECIAL FEATURES CHARGE . . .	_____	// \$	_____
II89	TOTAL LOCAL SERVICES CHARGE (IF89 + IG89 + IH89 = II89)	_____	// \$	_____
IJ89	TOTAL INSTALLATION CHARGE	_____	// \$	_____
IK89	SURCHARGE ADJUSTMENT	_____	// \$	_____
IL89	REFUND/CREDIT ADJUSTMENT -	_____	// \$	_____
IM89	LOCAL SERVICE TAXES	_____	// \$	_____
IN89	INSTALLATION TAXES	_____	// \$	_____
IP89	TOTAL TAXES (IM89 + IN89 = IP89)	_____	// \$	_____
IQ89	TOTAL INSTALLATION, ADJUSTMENTS, TAXES (IJ89 + IK89 - IL89 + IP89 = IQ89)	_____	// \$	_____
IR89	TOTAL PRICE (II89 + IQ89 = IR89)	_____	// \$	_____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 27011 TELEPHONE SERVICES, LOCAL CHARGES cluster code 04
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 04 - TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT RENTAL

JURISDICTION

A99 _____

AREA CODE AND EXCHANGE

B99 _____

PRICING UNIT

C98 Number of telephones,

C99 Other equipment,

D99 Other equipment,

BILLING FREQUENCY

R1 Monthly

R99 Other,

TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT CALCULATION

S99 _____

T99 _____

U99 _____

TOTAL TELEPHONE RENTAL (excluding taxes)

V79 _____ // \$ _____

TYPE/NUMBER OF TELEPHONE(S)

E99 Desk rotary,

F99 Wall rotary,

G99 Desk touchtone,

H99 Wall touchtone,

I99 Desk/wall trimline rotary,

J99 Desk/wall trimline touchtone,

K99 Desk/wall princess rotary,

L99 Desk/wall princess touchtone,

M99 Other telephone,

OTHER EQUIPMENT DETAIL

N99 _____

P99 _____

Q99 _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27011-11

ZZ99

27011 - 04 - TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT RENTAL - CONTINUED

TAX CALCULATION	RATE	AMOUNT
FEDERAL	W79 _____// _____%	X79 _____// \$ _____
STATE	Y79 _____// _____%	AA79 _____// \$ _____
AD99 LOCAL	AB79 _____// _____%	AC79 _____// \$ _____
Other,		
_____	AE79 _____// _____%	AF79 _____// \$ _____
	-----	-----
TOTAL TAXES ON EQUIPMENT RENTAL	AG89 _____// _____%	AH89 _____// \$ _____

TOTAL PRICE (including taxes)

AI89 _____// \$ _____

MM DESCRIPTION OF TAX COMPUTATION

AJ99 _____

AK99 _____

AL99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No./ title 27021 RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE cluster code 01D
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
	included: YES NO
	rate: .
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
respondent: location:
field message:

SERVICE PRICED

- A1 Water service
- A2 Sewer service
- A3 Water and sewer service

TERRITORY

- G1 Single rate structure
- G2 Inside city rate structure
- G3 Outside city rate structure
- G99 Other,

WM EFFECTIVE DATE OF WATER RATE SCHEDULE

B99

WM EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEWER RATE SCHEDULE

C99

WM RATE STRUCTURE SEASONALITY

- D1 Year around
- D99 Seasonal, specify,

BASIS OF WATER CHARGE

- H1 Flat rate, per housing unit
- H2 Flat rate, per unit based on house and/or lot size
- H3 Flat rate, type/number of receptacles
- H4 Metered rate
- H99 Other, specify,

CONSUMPTION/BILLING PERIOD

- E1 Monthly
- E2 Bi-monthly
- E3 Quarterly
- E4 Semi-annually
- E5 Annually
- E99 Other,

BASIS OF SEWER CHARGE

- I1 Flat rate, per housing unit
- I2 Flat rate, per unit based on house and/or lot size
- I3 Flat rate, type/number of receptacles
- I4 Metered Rate
- I5 Water charge includes sewer charge
- **I98 % of water charge,

RATE SCHEDULE REFERENCE PERIOD

(If different from consumption/billing see special instruction #3)

F99

I99 Other, specify,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27021-2 THRU 27021-4

ZZ99

BL5 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27021-1
Revised May 1990

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE

ELI DEFINITION- includes water and sewer service to all separately billed residential units. (The bill for an entire apartment building is not separately billed).

EXCLUDES - non-residential water and sewer service.

TAXES - include all taxes, e.g., sales or utility in reported price for this ELI. Explain tax applicability for water or sewer in the CT99 spec.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. When using a metered rate, complete the information in the metered rate calculation area. Example: for the first rate block complete BF79 (units), EG79 (rate) and BI79 (total charge), then do the same for the appropriate rate blocks that follow. Do not use this area when pricing a flat rate.
2. When using a flat rate schedule, such as H1(per housing unit), H2(per unit or lot size), or H3(type and number of receptacles), enter the descriptive specification such as Q99 (Square footage/acreage) or AE99 (number of bath tubs). Then enter it's respective price in the following "charge" specification U79 (Square footage charge). If flat rate charges are determined by using a combination of specifications, specify the situation in H99 or I99, and use the combination of "H" or "I" specs that are appropriate (e.g., H1 Flat Housing Unit, H2 Receptacles).
3. If the consumption priced for the billing period does not match the rate schedule period, designate the period upon which the rate schedule is based in "F99". Example:
 - metered water consumption equals 10,000 gallons for bi-monthly period.
 - rate schedule is based on monthly consumption.
 - calculate monthly charge for 5000 gallons, then double the charge and enter this cost for two months in CX89.CX89 would be completed as follows:

CX89 TOTAL WATER BASE CHARGE
5000 gal @ \$40 X 2 // \$ 80.00
EG99 would be completed as follows:

EG99 mon rate sch / bi-mon billing
4. Tax jurisdiction-please identify the tax jurisdiction associated with the "territory" selected. If more than one tax jurisdiction is covered by the territory, disaggregate to a specific tax jurisdiction using number of residential customers served as a measure of size.
5. When pricing water and sewer service the DJ89 Total Combined Water and Sewer Charges, should be used when the remaining parts of the bill calculation do not require separate water and sewer charges.

INITIATION INSTRUCTIONS

A. THE DISAGGREGATION PROCESS

1. Most of the outlets received to initiate will be water outlets that provide both water and sewer services. A few outlets will provide water service only and other outlets sewer service only.

When the selected outlet provides both water and sewer services, and customers receive a combined bill for both water and sewer, disaggregate to a specific bill and price water and sewer combined. However, if the outlet supplies both water and sewer, and a customer can be billed for water and sewer, water only, or sewer only due to their location, disaggregate between the three types of service and select a specific service.

For outlets with water service only, price the water service. For outlets that provide sewer services only, obtain quotes for sewer services only.

2. The first stage of disaggregation will be to determine "territory/company designation" in any outlet which has more than one rate schedule (some water utilities have different rate structures for customers living in different areas of the jurisdiction). Disaggregation percentages should be based on percentages of revenue from separately billed residential customers if possible (this is the equivalent of dollar sales). If revenue data are unavailable, use the number of residential customers. Finally, if the number of residential customers is unavailable, use the population of the area served to determine percentages.

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE - CONTINUED

FLAT RATE CHARGES

PER HOUSING UNIT CHARGE (Complete if H1 and/or I1)

M79 Water charge per housing unit,

N79 Sewer charge per housing unit,

HOUSE AND/ OR LOT SIZE AND CHARGE (Complete if H2 and/or I2)

NUMBER		WATER CHARGE	SEWER CHARGE
Q99	Front footage,		
		U79 // \$	Y79 // \$
R99	Square footage,	V79 // \$	AA79 // \$
S99	Number of stories,	W79 // \$	AB79 // \$
T99	Other,	X79 // \$	AC79 // \$

TYPE AND NUMBER OF RECEPTACLES AND CHARGE (Complete if H3 and/or I3)

NUMBER		WATER CHARGE	SEWER CHARGE
AE99	Bath tubs,		
		AM79 // \$	AU79 // \$
AF99	Showers,	AN79 // \$	AV79 // \$
AG99	Sinks,	AP79 // \$	AW79 // \$
AH99	Flush toilets,	AQ79 // \$	AX79 // \$
AI99	Washing machine,	AR79 // \$	AY79 // \$
AJ99	Outside spigots,	AS79 // \$	BA79 // \$
AK99	Other,	AT79 // \$	BB79 // \$

METERED CONSUMPTION

(Complete if metered rate H4 and/ or I4)

BC98 gallons

BC99 cubic feet

METER SIZE

BE1 5/8 inch

BE2 3/4 inch

BE99 Other,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27021-3 AND 27021-4

A. THE DISAGGREGATION PROCESS - continued

3. Once a particular territory or rate structure has been selected, you must disaggregate to a specific basis (i.e., lot size, number of receptacles, consumption, etc.) for the service to be priced. In outlets which charge according to a flat rate, you must select the number and kind of receptacles if this is a consideration in the charges (see #4 below). In outlets basing their charges on a metered rate, you must select a particular number of gallons or cubic feet (see #5 below). Again, residential revenues are the preferred basis for calculating disaggregation percentages, with the number of residential customers as an alternative.
4. In outlets using a flat-rate structure charging according to the number and type of receptacles, disaggregation should be among three typical single family residences as specified by the respondent, e.g., a one-bath home with one tub, one shower, one toilet, and two sinks (one in the bath and one in the kitchen); a home with one and one half baths (one tub/shower, two toilets, three sinks), and a dishwasher, and so forth. Describe and price the number of receptacles in the home you select.

NOTE: Some outlets base flat rate charges on factors other than receptacle; in such cases disaggregate by such factors (e.g., lot size).

5. In outlets using a metered rate, disaggregate to a specific quantity of water consumed per billing period, based on usage during the past 12 months. Begin by asking the respondent to list ranges of consumption by residential households. These ranges will probably be according to the ranges used in the rate structure. For instance, a utility might charge (2.00 for the first 2000 gallons, 1.50 for the next 2000 gallons, and 50 cents per each thousand gallons thereafter or fraction thereof). In such a situation the ranges you would use for disaggregation would be:

0-2000 gallons, 2000-4000 gallons, 4000-5000 gallons, 5000-6000 gallons, 6000-7000 gallons and so on.

Once you have listed the ranges, try to obtain (past year) residential revenue data for each range; if that is not available, ask for the number of customers whose consumption falls into each range. Determine the percentages and disaggregate to select one range. If this is not possible, disaggregate among the ranges using equal probability. Once a range has been selected, disaggregate within the range using equal probability until a unique consumption amount has been identified.

B. SPECIAL OUTLET SITUATIONS - Trailer Parks and Military Facilities

In some PSU's trailer parks and military facilities may have been selected in the sample for water and sewer service (EII 27021). These outlets are eligible for initiation under the following conditions.

1. SERVICES SUPPLIED BY TRAILER PARKS

In order to be eligible for initiation the trailer park must provide water and/or sewer services to year-round residences, and the residents must receive individual bills for this service: i.e., it is not included in the ground rent.

The water and/or sewer services may be provided to the trailer park by a utility company with the costs passed on to the resident or the trailer park may maintain its own water and/or sewer systems. In either case the outlet should be initiated only if separate bills are provided to each resident. If the water and/or sewer services are included in the ground rent, i.e., no separate bill, code the outlet as type of interview "12", no quotes available.

2. SERVICES SUPPLIED BY MILITARY FACILITY

If a military facility provides water and/or sewer services to the civilian community, the charges to the civilian community only are eligible for pricing. If water and/or sewer are only provided to military housing areas, the outlet is out of scope (interview code 27). In all such cases where initiation is possible, indicate on an SO-608A the number of civilian customers served and forward it following regular transmittal procedures.

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE - CONTINUED

BASE METERED WATER RATE SCHEDULE

BF79 Units in first rate block, _____
 BG79 Rate per unit _____
 BI79 Total charge for first rate block, _____
 BJ79 Units in second rate block, _____
 BK79 Rate per unit, _____
 BL79 Total charge for second rate block _____
 BM79 Units in third rate block, _____
 BN79 Rate per unit, _____
 BP79 Total charge for third rate block, _____
 BQ79 Units in fourth rate block, _____
 BR79 Rate per unit, _____
 BS79 Total charge for fourth rate block, _____

BASE METERED SEWER RATE SCHEDULE

BU79 Units in first rate block, _____
 BV79 Rate per unit, _____
 BW79 Total charge for first rate block, _____
 BX79 Units in second rate block, _____
 BY79 Rate per unit, _____
 CA79 Total charge for second rate block, _____
 CB79 Units in third rate block, _____
 CC79 Rate per unit, _____
 CD79 Total charge for third rate block, _____
 CE79 Units in fourth rate block, _____
 CF79 Rate per unit, _____
 CG79 Total charge for fourth rate block, _____

***DISCOUNTS

CI1 No discount or credit
 CJ99 Quick payment discount of _____
 CK99 To qualify for discount, bill must be paid within _____%
 CL99 Senior citizen discount _____ days
 CM99 Credit, type (including refunds) _____%
 CN99 Credit of _____
 CP99 Other discounts or credits _____%

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

CQ1 Service Charges
 CR99 Other, _____

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27021-4

27021-01D RESIDENTIAL WATER AND SEWER SERVICE - CONTINUED

TAX JURISDICTION

MM TAX APPLICABILITY

CS99 _____

CT99 _____

CALCULATION BOX

WATER (or Water and Sewer)

SEWER

Total Flat Rate Charge, per Housing Unit	CU89 _____ // \$ _____	DC89 _____ // \$ _____
Total Flat Rate Charge, per House and/or Lot Size	CV89 _____ // \$ _____	DD89 _____ // \$ _____
Total Flat Rate Charge, Type and Number of Receptacles	CW89 _____ // \$ _____	DE89 _____ // \$ _____
Total Metered Charge ...	CX89 _____ // \$ _____	DF89 _____ // \$ _____
Service Charge	CY89 _____ // \$ _____	DG89 _____ // \$ _____
Other Additional Charge	DA89 _____ // \$ _____	DH89 _____ // \$ _____
TOTAL CHARGE	DB89 _____ // \$ _____	DI89 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL COMBINED WATER AND SEWER CHARGES
(DB89 + DI89)

DJ89 _____ // \$ _____

Quick Payment Discount -	DK89 _____ // \$ _____	DQ89 _____ // \$ _____
Senior Citizen Discount-	DL89 _____ // \$ _____	DR89 _____ // \$ _____
Credit/Refund	DM89 _____ // \$ _____	DS89 _____ // \$ _____
Other Discounts and/or Credits -	DN89 _____ // \$ _____	DT89 _____ // \$ _____
TOTAL CHARGE AFTER REDUCTIONS	DP89 _____ // \$ _____	DU89 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL COMBINED WATER AND SEWER CHARGES AFTER REDUCTIONS
(DP89 + DU89)

DV89 _____ // \$ _____

TAXES

RATE

AMOUNT

Sales	DW79 _____ // _____ %	DX79 _____ // \$ _____
Utility	DY79 _____ // _____ %	EA79 _____ // \$ _____
Other, _____	EC79 _____ // _____ %	ED79 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL TAXES EE89 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CHARGE

EF89 _____ // \$ _____

MM OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

EG99 _____

EH99 _____

EI99 _____

MM COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATIONS

EJ1 The component prices do add to the total reported priceEK1 The component prices do not add to the total reported priceEL99 Reason,

EM99 Clarifications, _____

EN99 Clarifications, _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 27031 COMMUNITY ANTENNA OR CABLE TV cluster
code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE OF SERVICE

A1 INSTALLATION CHARGES (complete page 27031-1 and 27031-3)

A2 PERIODIC CHARGES (complete pages 27031-2 and 27031-3)

INSTALLATION CHARGES

B1 Original installation

B2 Additional installation

B3 Removal of connection(s)

B99 Other installation service,

C99 Number of TV outlets,

D1 Converter box included

E1 Deposit on converter box required (do not include in price)

** F99 Additional clarifying data,

** G99 Additional clarifying data,

** H99 Effective date of installation rate schedule,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGES 27031-2 AND 27031-3

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27031-1
Revised May 1990

27031 - 01A COMMUNITY ANTENNA AND CABLE TV

ELI DEFINITION - Subscribers fee for installation and/or use of community access television (CATV or "cable television"). Includes fee for hook-up, downgrading, special equipment supplied by the company, fee for service and special service charges.

Some systems will provide only basic service; especially in areas where a CATV system provides improved reception of distant regular television stations. Others offer one or more channels, movies, sporting events, etc. for which an extra charge is levied.

NOTE: One time pay-for-viewing events are not eligible for pricing, because they do not consistently appear on a monthly basis for proper comparison.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

BASIC SERVICE

When describing basic service, please do not be overly concerned about which station goes under what specification category. It is important to identify the number of stations you have placed under each specification and to list the stations by their names and/or call letters. If necessary due to shortage of space, for local and regional stations use broadcast channel numbers instead of call letters to identify stations. For other stations abbreviate where possible, i.e., Discovery Channel - Disc Ch. Once you have decided a station belongs in a given category, please keep it under that specification category, unless the nature of the station changes.

If the number of stations transmitted changes, please ask the respondent what the impact on the monthly charge is and indicate this in a field message.

INSTALLATION CHARGES

If there is a sale during the initiation of a quote pricing installation charges, and the sale price is free, do not report a price, circle INITIATION INCOMPLETE, describe installation on the checklist and explain the situation in a field message. Please refer to Appendix H.3 in the Data Collection Manual.

DEPOSITS

Deposits on converter boxes or remote control should be noted but NOT included in the reported price.

PREMIUM PACKAGE

If a premium service package is purchased which has a separate price for the package, indicate only the included premium stations in AI79 - AQ79; do not include their individual prices. The price for the premium package is to be entered in AR79 and BI89.

PACKAGE CHARGE (BM89)

If basic and premium service is being priced at one package price enter the price in BM89.

DISCOUNT

Examples of types of potential discounts are early payment or discount for purchasing both basic and premium service.

TAXES

Any taxes which are added to the bill should be noted in BF79 - BJ89 and included in the reported price.

Tax Jurisdiction - Please identify the tax jurisdiction associated with the service area of the company. If more than one tax jurisdiction is covered by the service area, disaggregate to a specific tax jurisdiction using number of residential customers served as a measure of size.

27031 - 01A COMMUNITY ANTENNA AND CABLE TV - CONTINUED
PERIODIC CHARGES

I1 Basic service
 I2 Basic and premium services
 I99 Other service,

J99 Level of basic service (if more than one),

*** K99 Additional clarifying data,

*** BASIC SERVICE (number and list)
 L99 Regular TV stations (local),

M99 Regular TV stations (local) (cont.),

N99 Regular TV stations (regional),

P99 Reg. TV stations (regional) (cont.),

Q99 Public broadcasting system stations,

R99 Superstations,

S99 Entertainment stations,

T99 Entertainment stations (cont.),

U99 Time/weather stations,

V99 Sports stations,

W99 Shopping stations,

X99 Educational stations,

Y99 Religious stations,

AA99 News stations,

AB99 Public access stations,

AC99 Other stations,

AD99 Other stations,

AE99 Other stations,

AF99 Additional clarifying data,

AG99 TOTAL NUMBER OF BASIC STATIONS,

AH99 Effective date of basic serv rate sch,

PREMIUM SERVICE (name and price)

AI79 First premium station,

AJ79 Second premium station,

AK79 Third premium station,

AL79 Fourth premium station,

AM79 Fifth premium station,

AN79 Sixth premium station,

AP79 Seventh premium station,

AQ79 Additional premium stations,

AR79 Type of premium package purchased and price (if less than component prices)

AS99 Description of premium package,

***AT99 Additional clarifying data,

***AU99 Additional clarifying data,

AV99 TOTAL NUMBER OF PREMIUM STATIONS,

***AW99 Effective date of premium stations service rate schedule,

***AX99 TOTAL NUMBER OF STATIONS (basic + premium),

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
 ON PAGE 27031-3

DISAGGREGATION INSTRUCTIONS

Disaggregate between installation and periodic recurring fees. If installation fees are selected, disaggregate among the various installation services and number of outlets installed or downgraded.

If periodic/recurring charges are selected, disaggregate between basic service and basic service plus premium service. If basic plus premium service is selected, disaggregate among the various premium services or packages offered. If more than one level of basic service exists, disaggregate between them.

DEFINITIONS

BASIC SERVICE - The base package of programming offered by a cable company.

CONVERTER BOX - The small device provided by the company that enables the viewer to receive the signal generated by the company's transmitter.

DOWNGRADING - Removal of cable outlets.

EDUCATIONAL STATIONS - Those stations that carry predominantly educational programming, such as the Discovery Channel.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE SCHEDULE - The date that the applicable rate being priced became effective.

INSTALLATION CHARGES - Charges for installation of cable wiring, converter boxes and equipment necessary to receive cable programming.

NEWS STATIONS - Such as CNN - Cable News Network.

PERIODIC CHARGES - Recurring charges for cable programming services including basic programming and premium services, as well as monthly equipment rental, e.g. converter box, remote control.

PREMIUM SERVICES - Programming and channels that must be purchased individually or in a package above and beyond the costs of basic services, such as HBO, Showtime, etc.

PUBLIC ACCESS CHANNEL - A channel set aside for use by members of the community for such worthwhile purposes as information about local organizations and events.

REGULAR TV STATIONS TRANSMITTED (LOCAL) - Those local stations that would normally be freely accessed over the airwaves at no charge to the viewer.

REGULAR TV STATIONS TRANSMITTED (REGIONALLY) - Those regional stations that are freely accessed over the airwaves at no charge to the viewer, but are distant enough that the reception may be poor without the use of the cable; i.e., Baltimore stations that are not available clearly to all Washington D.C. area viewers without the purchase of cable.

SPORTS STATIONS - Such as ESPN.

SUPERSTATIONS - Television stations that are local stations in a given city but are broadcast nationally over cable, i.e. Superstation WTBS from Atlanta, WOR - New York Superstation, etc.

27031 - 01A COMMUNITY ANTENNA AND CABLE TV - CONTINUED

OTHER CHARGES

AY1 TV magazine included for no charge
 AY2 TV magazine charged for (do not include in price)
 AZ1 Deposit on remote control required (do not include in price)
 BA71 Remote control included for no charge
 BA79 Remote control included for,

BB79 Charge for more than one TV outlet, number, // \$
 BC79 Other charge, // \$
 // \$

DISCOUNT

BD79 Type and amount, // \$

TAXES

BE99 Tax jurisdiction,
 BF79 Sales tax rate,
 BG79 Sales tax amount, // %
 BH79 Other tax rate, // \$
 BI79 Other tax amount, // %
 BJ89 Total taxes, // \$
 // \$

CALCULATION BOX FOR PERIODIC CHARGES

BK89 Periodic charges for basic services // \$
 BL89 + Periodic charges premium services // \$
 BM89 + Package charge // \$
 BN89 + Other charges // \$
 BP79 - Discount // \$
 BQ89 + Taxes // \$
 BR89 TOTAL CHARGE // \$

CALCULATION BOX FOR INSTALLATION CHARGES

BS89 Installation charges // \$
 BT89 + Other charges // \$
 BU79 - Discount // \$
 BV89 + Taxes // \$
 BW89 TOTAL CHARGE // \$

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 27041 GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION code 01B

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price - - - - -

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: - - - - -

description: - - - - -

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

TYPE OF SERVICE

- A1 Regular
- A2 Special pick-up
- B1 Curb
- B2 Backdoor/near house
- B99 Other,

SPECIAL PICK-UP

- H1 Included in regular service
- H2 Extra cost
- H3 Not collected
- I99 Frequency, if incl in reg service,
- J99 Special pick-up item,

TIMES PER WEEK

- C1 One
- C2 Two
- C99 Other,

JURISDICTION

K99

NUMBER OF RECEPTACLES, SIZE

- D1 Not applicable/no limit
- D99

FEE BASIS

- L1 Flat rate
- M1 Per receptacle

RECYCLING

- E1 Mandatory
- E2 Optional
- E3 No recycling program
- F1 Sorted by customer
- F2 Not sorted by customer

BILLING

- N1 Per pick-up
- N2 Weekly
- N3 Monthly
- N4 Bi-monthly
- N5 Quarterly
- N6 Yearly
- N99 Other,

COLLECTION OF YARD WASTE

- G1 Included in regular service
- G2 Extra cost
- G3 Not collected

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON PAGE 27041-2

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27041-1
Revised March 1992

27041-01B GARBAGE/TRASH COLLECTION

ELI DEFINITION - Fees paid for garbage/trash collection. Includes privately operated firms and local governments that provide this service. Trash collection that is billed with property taxes or included in the water and sewer bill but listed separately is eligible for pricing.

ELI EXCLUDES - Non-residential service and service that is paid through property taxes by levying a tax rate against an assessed valuation.

CHECKLIST COMPLETION PROCEDURES

1. Regular service would be normal trash collection. A special pick-up would be items not collected during a normal pick-up, such as large appliances or pieces of furniture.
2. For regular service, if the price is determined by the number and/or size of receptacles, or if there is a limit to how much will be picked-up, describe the amount in D99. If any reasonable amount of household trash will be collected for the same charge, enter D1.
3. If recyclables are collected with regular trash, indicate E1 or E2 as appropriate. If there is no separate collection of recyclables along with the regular collection, enter E3. If there is recycling, specify F1 if customers must sort recyclables themselves or F2 if all recyclables may be left out together.
4. Yard waste includes items such as leaves, grass, and tree clippings. If collection of yard waste is offered, but at extra cost, disaggregate to determine whether to include it in the service priced.
5. If special pick-ups are included in the price for regular service, indicate the frequency of pick-ups in I99. If special pick-ups are not included, please indicate either H2 or H3 as appropriate.
6. If a special pick-up is selected in the disaggregation, indicate in J99 the item(s) being picked up for that price.
7. If there are different rates for different jurisdictions served by the outlet, disaggregate to a specific jurisdiction and identify in K99.
8. The reported price should be for the billing period selected.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

1. Type of service
2. Number/type of receptacles (where applicable)
3. Inclusion of yard waste collection (where appropriate)
4. Times per week

27041-01B GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION - CONTINUED

PRICE CALCULATION

P79 Flat rate charge _____ // \$ _____

Q79 Rate per receptacle _____ // \$ _____

R99 Number of receptacles, _____

S79 Total receptacle charge _____ // \$ _____

T79 Yard waste charge _____ // \$ _____

U79 Special pick-up charge _____ // \$ _____

V79 Recycling charge _____ // \$ _____

W79 Other charge _____ // \$ _____

X89 TOTAL BEFORE TAXES _____ // \$ _____

TAXES

RATE

AMOUNT

Sales tax Y79 _____ // _____ % AA79 _____ // \$ _____

AB99 Other tax, _____

AC79 _____ // _____ % AD79 _____ // \$ _____

AE89 TOTAL TAXES _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL CHARGE

AF89 _____ // \$ _____

** COMPONENT PRICE CLARIFICATIONS

AG1 Components add to total charge

AG99 Components do not add to total charge, reason _____

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

AH99 _____

AI99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 27051 INTERSTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES code 01C
item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price - - - - -	applicable: YES NO
	INCLUDED: YES NO
	rate: - - - - -
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

DESCRIPTION OF CALL	DISCOUNT
A99 Distance,	***K1 No discount
_____ miles	***K94 Weekday-5:00PM to 10:59PM,
B99 Selected duration of call	_____ %
(unrounded minutes)	***K95 Weekday-11:00PM to 7:59AM,
_____ minutes	_____ %
C99 Duration of call (in whole minutes),	***K96 Saturday-all times,
_____ minutes	_____ %
D99 Origination city and exchange,	***K97 Sunday-8:00AM TO 4:59PM,
_____	_____ %
E99 Destination city and exchange,	***K98 Sunday-5:00PM TO 10:59PM,
_____	_____ %
	***K99 Sunday-11:00PM TO 7:59AM,
	_____ %
	L79 Discount percent for priced call
	_____ %
DAY OF CALL	DATE OF LAST RATE CHANGE (month/day/year)
F1 Monday F5 Friday	***M99 _____
F2 Tuesday F6 Saturday	BASIC RATES (excluding taxes)
F3 Wednesday F7 Sunday	N79 Initial minute rate,
F4 Thursday	\$ _____
TIME OF CALL	P79 Additional minute rate,
G1 8:00AM to 4:59PM	\$ _____
G2 5:00PM to 10:59PM	Q79 Operator assistance charge,
G3 11:00PM to 7:59AM	\$ _____
H99 Actual time of call,	

TYPE OF DIALING	
I1 Direct dial	
I2 Station-to-station, operator assisted	
I3 Person-to-person, operator assisted	
I99 Other,	

CONTINUED ON

PAGE 27051-2

ZZ99

27051 01C INTERSTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES

ELI DEFINITION - Telephone calls placed in one state to another state for which there is a specific per call charge.

27051 01C INTERSTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES

TAXES		RATE		AMOUNT
Federal	R79	_____ %	S79	\$ _____
State	T79	_____ %	U79	\$ _____
City/local	V79	_____ %	W79	\$ _____
X99 Other,	Y79	_____ %	AA79	\$ _____
TOTAL TAXES	AB89	_____ %	AC89	\$ _____

PRICE CALCULATION

AD89 Initial minute charge: (N79) X (1.0 - discount rate (L79)),
\$ _____

AE89 Additional minute(s) charge: (P79) X (1.0 - L79) X (C99-1),
\$ _____

AF79 Operator assistance charge (Q79),
\$ _____

AG89 Total Taxes (AC89),
\$ _____

AH89 TOTAL COST \$ _____

OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

XXAI99 _____

XXAJ99 _____

XXAK99 _____

XXAL99 _____

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 27061 INTRASTATE TELEPHONE SERVICES code 01C

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price _____

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

TYPE OF CALL

A1 IntralATA

A2 InterLATA

DESCRIPTION OF CALL

B99 Distance,

C99 _____ miles
Selected duration of call
(unrounded minutes),D99 _____ minutes
Duration of call (in whole minutes),E99 _____ minutes
Origination city and exchange,F99 _____
Destination city and exchange,

DAY OF CALL

G1 Monday

G2 Tuesday

G3 Wednesday

G4 Thursday

G5 Friday

G6 Saturday

G7 Sunday

H99 Time of call, _____

DISCOUNT RATE

(applicable to day/time of call)

J79 _____ // _____ %

DATE OF LAST RATE CHARGE
(month/day/year)

K99 _____

BASIC RATE (excluding taxes),
L79 Initial minute rate,M79 _____ // \$ _____
Additional minute rate (per minute),N79 _____ // \$ _____
Operator assistance charge,

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL

INFORMATION ON

PAGE 27061-2

TYPE OF DIALING

I1 Direct dial

I2 Station-to-station, operator assisted

I3 Person-to person, operator assisted

I99 Other, _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

27061-1
Revised October 1991

27061 01C INTRASTATE TELEPHONE SERVICE

ELI DEFINITION - Long distance telephone calls placed within the same state for which there is a specific per call charge.

INCLUDES - Both IntralATA (i.e., calls originating and terminating within the same local access and transport area) and InterLATA (i.e., calls originating in one LATA and terminating in another) toll calls.

TAXES - Include all taxes in the reported price for this ELI.

NOTES

- (1) Report the distance of call in whole numbers and without commas.
- (2) Report the duration of call (D99) in whole numbers. Consult the local telephone company providing the service for rounding procedures.
- (3) Express the time of call (H99) as follows:
Hour:Minutes AM or PM (e.g., 9:05AM or 11:31PM).
Also note that 12 noon is 12:00PM and 12 midnight is 12:00AM.
- (4) Do not change the origination city and its exchange, or the destination city and its exchange, after initiation.
- (5) Report basic rates as received from the telephone company. Place the rate for the first minute of call in L79, while the rate for any additional call minutes should go in M79. If there is a separate discount to be applied to L79 and M79, place the discount rate in J79. Use the basic formulas in the Price Calculation section to calculate the total quote price. If the phone company reports L79 and M79 rates that already have a discount factor applied to them, insert these rates in L79 and M79 as reported. In this case, do not report a discount percentage in J79, and do not use the discount calculation formula in the Price Calculation section. Additionally, enter in ZZ99 or Other Clarifying Data section the fact that a discount factor has already been applied to the basic rates.
- (6) If a call originates in one "time of call" period (e.g., 10:00pm) and terminates in another (e.g., 11:15pm), complete the checklist for the originating time period and enter all information relating to the other time period in the Other Clarifying Data section.

BASIC FORMULA FOR RATE CALCULATION

L79 X (1.0 - J79)
+ M79 X (1.0 - J79) X (D99 - 1)
+ N79
+ AA89

= AF89 (TOTAL COST)

EXAMPLE OF APPLYING DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE

D99 = 13 J79 = 30% M79 = .42
(M79) X (1.0 - J79) X (D99 - 1) =
(.42) X (1.0 - .30) X (13 - 1) =
(.42) X (.70) X (12) =
3.528 = 3.53 (AC89)

DEFINITIONS

DIRECT-DIALED CALLS

Direct-dialed calls are placed by the customer from the customer's home phone without any assistance from the operator.

LOCAL ACCESS AND TRANSPORT AREA (LATA)

LATAs define boundaries for toll calls of shorter distance and set lines of division between the Bell operating companies and long distance carriers, such as AT&T or MCI. It should be noted that there may be more than one area code within a LATA, and it is possible for an area code to be split among LATA's. A call which is IntralATA is handled by the local operating company and a call which is InterLATA is handled by AT&T or one of the other long distance companies.

27061 01C INTRASTATE TELEPHONE SERVICE

TAXES

	RATE	AMOUNT
FEDERAL	P79 _____ //	Q79 _____ // \$ _____
STATE	R79 _____ //	S79 _____ // \$ _____
CITY/LOCAL	T79 _____ //	U79 _____ // \$ _____
V99 Other,		
_____	W79 _____ //	X79 _____ // \$ _____

TOTAL TAXES	Y89 _____ //	AA89 _____ // \$ _____

PRICE CALCULATION

AB89 Initial minute charge
(L79) X (1.0 - disc. rate (J79)), _____ // \$ _____

AC89 Additional minute(s) charge
(M79) X (1.0 - J79) X (D99 - 1), _____ // \$ _____

AD79 Operator assistance charge (N79), _____ // \$ _____

AE89 Total taxes (AA89), _____ // \$ _____

AF89 TOTAL COST, _____ // \$ _____

** OTHER CLARIFYING DATA

AG99 _____

AH99 _____

AI99 _____

AJ99 _____

OPERATOR-ASSISTED STATION-TO-STATION CALLS

Operator-assisted station-to-station calls are calls where the operator assists in the placement of the call at the customer's request.

PERSON-TO-PERSON CALLS

Person-to-person calls are operator-assisted calls in which the caller desires to speak to a specific person, department, office, etc.

OBTAINING PRICE DATA

Intrastate rates and tariffs are set by each of the 50 states' public utilities commissions. IntralATA calls are carried by the local operating company, while InterLATA calls are carried by AT&T, MCI, SPRINT, etc.

The local operating company may also have price information for InterLATA calls as billed by AT&T, MCI, SPRINT, etc. In cases where pricing information is not available from the above sources for an outlet, price data may be obtained from the proper state Public Utilities Commission.

INITIATION INSTRUCTIONS

Details for initiation and pricing of intrastate calls may be found on a Special Operations Instruction memo entitled "27061-Intrastate Telephone Service, Rotation Initiation Procedures."

ELI 28011 - BATHROOM LINENS

This ELI consists of 3 specification clusters :

- CLUSTER 01A - TOWELS, WASH CLOTHS, BATH MATS - PAGE 28011-2
- CLUSTER 02A - BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS - PAGE 28011-3 and 28011-4
- CLUSTER 03A - SHOWER CURTAINS - PAGE 28011-5

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 28011 BATHROOM LINENS code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A TOWELS, WASH CLOTHS, BATH MATS
QUALITY

- A1 First quality
- A2 Second/irregular

ITEM PRICED

- B1 Bath sheet
- B2 Bath towel
- B3 Hand or face towel
- B4 Wash cloth
- B5 Bath mat
- B6 Set with 3 matching pieces: bath towel, face or hand towel, wash cloth
- B99 Other,

DESIGN

- H1 Woven/knit, 1 color
- H2 Woven/knit, multi-color
- H3 Printed
- H99 Other,

TRIM

- I1 No trim
- I2 Embroidered
- J1 Applique embroidery
- K99 Other,

SIZE (DIMENSIONS)

- L99 Bath sheet
- M99 Bath towel
- N99 Hand/face towel
- P99 Wash cloth
- Q99 Bath mat
- R99 Other,

FABRIC

- C1 Terry cloth/conventional surface
- C2 Velour or sheared
- C3 Linen
- C99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

S99

STYLE NUMBER

T99

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

U99
V99

OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFO

W99
X99

FIBER

- D99 Cotton, %
- E99 Polyester, %
- F99 Other, %

BORDERS

- G1 None
- G2 Fringed
- G3 Woven
- G99 Other,

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

28011-2
Revised May 1990

28011-01A, 02A, 03A BATHROOM LINENS

ELI DEFINITION - Bathroom linens includes towels, wash cloths, bath mats, bath rugs, toilet covers, and shower curtains. For pricing, "other bathroom linen" has been truncated. The ELI is divided into the following three specification clusters:

Cluster 01A - Towels, Wash Cloths, Bath Mats

Cluster 02A - Bath Rugs and Toilet Covers

Cluster 03A - Shower Curtains

DEFINITIONS

BRAND/LABEL NAME - The name identifying either the name under which the line or collection of items is sold or the name of the manufacturer. When both brand name and manufacturer appear, record both. If neither name is apparent, record the "RN" or "WPL" number in this space. For example, if pricing a Martex Luxor towel, enter Martex Luxor in BRAND/LABEL NAME.

FIRST QUALITY - Any item that is not labeled or identified as being other than first quality should be recorded as "first quality."

IRREGULAR/SECOND QUALITY - An item labeled or identified as "second," "imperfect," etc. by the retailer or manufacturer should be recorded as IRREGULAR/SECOND.

OTHER PRICE FACTORS - There may be certain quality factors that are important on only a few items. The OTHER PRICE FACTORS specification may be used to describe any important price-determining characteristics that do not appear elsewhere on the checklist.

CLUSTER 01A - TOWELS, WASH CLOTHS, BATH MATS

BATH MAT - Terry cloth mat made in a certain color and pattern to match specific towels. A bath mat is made like a towel but used as a rug.

BORDER - When pricing a set, describe only the bath towel or bathsheet border.

TERRY CLOTH/CONVENTIONAL SURFACE - Fabric surface in which tips of the loops are uncut on both sides.

VELOUR OR SHEARED - Fabric surface in which tips of the loops are usually cut off on only one side.

CLUSTER 02A - BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS

BATH RUG - A small, throw-type rug that has finished ends and is usually of pile construction. Bath rugs are distinguished from other rugs that are precut to fit or can be "cut-to-fit" the entire floor. Only bath rugs which are sold in sets are included in this ELI.

CLUSTER 03A - SHOWER CURTAINS

FLOCKED - Fabric design or ornamentation in which adhesive is printed onto a finished fabric in a desired pattern. Small pieces of finely chopped fibers are then sprinkled over the fabric creating the desired design.

SWAG - Extra wide shower curtain panel which is tied back.

VALANCE - A horizontal band of fabric installed at the top of a shower curtain.

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Cluster 01A - Item, Brand/Label Name, Quality, Fabric

Cluster 02A - Item, Fiber, Design, Brand/Label Name

Cluster 03A - Style, Fabric, Design, Brand/Label Name

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title 28011 BATHROOM LINENS cluster code 02A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable: YES NO	
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO	
		rate: _____	
		description: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 02A BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS

QUALITY

- A1 First quality
- A2 Second/irregular

SPECIFY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ON PAGE 28011-4

ITEM PRICED

- B1 Lid cover
- C1 Tank cover
- D1 Bath rug (only bath rugs sold in sets are part of this ELI)
- E99 Other,

FIBER

- F99 Cotton, _____ %
- G99 Nylon, _____ %
- H99 Polyester, _____ %
- I99 Acetate, _____ %
- J99 Modacrylic, _____ %
- K99 Acrylic, _____ %
- L99 Other, _____ %

CONSTRUCTION

- N96 Plush pile, _____ inches
- N97 Shag pile, _____ inches
- N98 Fur pile, _____ inches
- N99 Other, _____

DESIGN

- P1 Solid color
- P2 Multi-color, pattern
- P3 Multi-color, random
- P99 Other,

BACKING

- M1 Latex
- M2 Polyurethane foam
- M3 Nylon
- M4 Cotton
- M99 Other,

HEM

- Q1 Plain
- Q2 Fringed
- Q99 Other,

ZZ99 _____

28011 - 02A BATH RUGS AND TOILET COVERS - CONTINUED

STYLE

R1 Round rug
R2 Oval or oblong rug
R3 Rectangle or square rug
R4 Contour rug
S1 One-piece tank cover
S2 Two-piece tank cover
T1 Standard lid cover
T2 Oversize lid cover
U99 Other,

BATH RUG SIZE

V99

BRAND/LABEL NAME

W99

*** STYLE NUMBER

X99

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

AA99

AB99

*** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFO

AC99

AD99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 28011 BATHROOM LINENS code 03A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price - - - - -

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: - - - - -

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A SHOWER CURTAINS

QUALITY

- A1 First quality
A2 Second/irregular

FABRIC

- B1 Vinyl, plain or embossed
B2 Vinyl, wet look (polished),
clear, colored, or printed
B3 Plain weave (woven fabric)
B99 Other,

FIBER

- C1 Plastic/vinyl
C99 Rayon %
D99 Polyester %
E99 Cotton %
F99 Other, %

STYLE

- G1 Shower stall
G2 Regular curtain (approx. 72" square)
G3 Single swag with tieback
G4 Double swag with tieback
G99 Other,

VALANCE

- H1 With valance
H2 Without valance

LINER

- I1 With liner
I2 Without liner

ZZ99

DESIGN

- J1 Knit/woven, solid color
J2 Knit/woven, multi-color
J3 Printed
J4 Flocked
J5 Embossed
J99 Other,

TRIM

- K1 No trim
K2 Lace/ruffles
L1 Embroidery/applique
M99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

N99 _____

** STYLE NUMBER

P99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

Q99 _____

R99 _____

** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFO

S99 _____

T99 _____

ELI 28012 - BEDROOM LINENS

This ELI consists of 7 specification clusters :

CLUSTER 01A - BEDSPREADS	- PAGE 28012-2
CLUSTER 02A - ELECTRIC BLANKETS	- PAGE 28012-3
CLUSTER 03A - OTHER BLANKETS	- PAGE 28012-4
CLUSTER 04A - QUILTS AND COMFORTERS	- PAGE 28012-5
CLUSTER 05A - SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES	- PAGE 28012-6
CLUSTER 06A - BED PILLOWS	- PAGE 28012-7
CLUSTER 07A - OTHER BEDROOM LINEN	- PAGE 28012-8

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS cluster code 01A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price		applicable:	YES NO
type of price:	REG SALE	included:	YES NO
		rate:	
		description:	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 01A - BEDSPREADS

QUALITY		CONSTRUCTION		TRIM	
A1 First		H1 Flat woven		N1 Fringe	
A2 Irregular/second		H2 Cut and sewn		N2 Cording	
		H99 Other,		N3 Ruffles	
				N4 lace	
				N99 Other,	
TYPE					
B1 Readymade					
B2 Custom made					
SIZE		STYLE		BRAND/LABEL NAME	
C1 Twin		I1 Throw/coverlet			
C2 Full		I2 Fitted/box type			
C3 Queen					
C4 King					
C5 Waterbed					
C99 Other,					
		DESIGN		P99	
		J1 Plain			
		J2 Patterned, piece dyed			
		J3 Patterned, yarn dyed		STYLE NUMBER	
		QUILTING		Q99	
		K1 Quilted			
		K2 Outline quilted			
		K3 Not quilted		OTHER PRICE FACTORS	
FABRIC		FILLING			
D1 Woven		L1 No filling		R99	
D2 Knit		L2 Polyester fiberfill			
D3 Non-woven		L99 Other,		S99	
D99 Specific fabric,					
FACE FABRIC FIBER				OTHER DESCRIPTIVE OR IDENTIFYING INFORMATION	
E99 Cotton, %		BACKING			
F99 Polyester, %		M1 No backing		T99	
G99 Other,		M2 Cotton			
		M3 Nylon tricot			
		M4 Polyester tricot		U99	
		M99 Other,			

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

28012-2
Revised May 1990

28012 - BEDROOM LINENS

ELI DEFINITION - Includes bedspreads, blankets, quilts and comforters, sheets, pillowcases, bedpillows, mattress pads and covers, dust ruffles, pillow covers and comforter covers.

INCLUDED in ELI but **EXCLUDED** from pricing - Sets of dissimilar items (i.e., comforter sold with a bed ruffle and pillow sham). Sets of matching sheets and pillowcases are an exception to this rule, that is, sheet sets are eligible for pricing.

The ELI is divided into seven specification clusters.

- Cluster 01A - Bedspreads
- Cluster 02A - Electric blankets
- Cluster 03A - Other blankets
- Cluster 04A - Quilts and comforters
- Cluster 05A - Sheets and pillowcases
- Cluster 06A - Bedpillows
- Cluster 07A - Other bedroom linens

DEFINITIONS

IRREGULAR/SECOND - Items are marked "irregular" or "second" if there are defects in the weave or print or imperfections in the yarn.

MUSLIN - Plain woven fabric of 100% cotton or a cotton/polyester blend with a thread count of between 128 and 140. Muslin is made using carded yarns and is slightly coarser than percale or sateen.

OTHER PRICE FACTORS - There may be certain quality factors that are important on only a few items. The OTHER PRICE FACTORS specification may be used to describe any important price-determining characteristics that do not appear elsewhere on the checklist.

OTHER SIZE - When pricing a bedspread, blanket, comforter, sheet, mattress pad or cover or comforter cover that is made for a waterbed, extra long bed, etc., the field representative should enter the size in the "other size" specification if a specification does not already exist for the size. For example, for a sheet that fits an extra long twin bed enter "extra long, twin."

PERCALE - Plain woven fabric of 100% cotton or a cotton and polyester blend with a thread count of 180 or more. Percale is made using combed yarns and is more luxurious than muslin.

CLUSTER 01A - BEDSPREADS

SPECIFIC FABRIC - When pricing a bedspread and asked to give the specific fabric, the field representative should enter the type of the fabric (i.e., satin, chenille, etc.).

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS code 02A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price - - - - -

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate: - - - - -

description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 02A - ELECTRIC BLANKETS

SIZE

A1 Twin
A2 Full
A3 Queen
A4 King
A99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

I99 _____

STYLE NAME

J99 _____

FABRIC FIBER

B99 Polyester, _____ %

C99 Acrylic, _____ %

D99 Other, _____ %

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

K99 _____

L99 _____

CONTROLS

E1 Single
E2 Dual
F1 Self-adjusting

OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

M99 _____

GUARANTEE

G1 5 years
G99 Other,

N99 _____

BINDING

H1 Plain
H2 Embroidered
H99 Other,

Z299

CLUSTER 05A - SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

DESIGNER PRINT - Specifies the name of the designer of the pattern (i.e., Dior's Rose). When pricing a designer sheet or pillowcase, specification M1 should be circled in addition to L2 or L3.

NOVELTY PRINT - Design has been licensed from the company to which it belongs (i.e., NFL, Walt Disney). When pricing a novelty printed sheet or pillowcase, specification M2 should be circled in addition to L2 or L3.

THREAD COUNT - Number of threads per square inch. The higher the thread count, the higher the quality of the fabric.

CLUSTER 06A - BED PILLOWS

SATEEN - A strong, lustrous, satin weave fabric made of cotton.

CLUSTER 07A - OTHER BEDROOM LINENS

DUVET/COMFORTER COVER - Fabric cover for a duvet or comforter that is designed to protect the comforter and change the decorative appearance. The cover envelopes the comforter and is usually fastened with buttons.

MATTRESS COVER - Covering designed to protect the mattress that usually consists of one layer or thin layers of polyester/cotton or vinyl fabric; distinguished from a mattress pad in that it contains no padding or quilting.

MATTRESS PAD - Covering that usually consists of layers of fabric with padding and quilting designed to protect the mattress and add softness.

PILLOW COVER - The pillow cover priced under "other bedroom linens" refers to a cover sold separately, intended to protect the pillow but used under the pillowcase.

PILLOW SHAM - The pillow sham priced under "other bedroom linens" refers to a decorative pillow cover sold separately for use over all other pillow coverings. Pillow shams are usually made to match bedspreads or comforters.

SELF-ADJUSTING CONTROL - Type of control for an electric blanket or mattress pad that automatically reacts and adjusts to room and body temperature

DISAGGREGATION SUGGESTIONS

Type, Style, Fabric, Fiber, Brand/label name

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:ELI No. / cluster
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS code 03A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD

price

type of price: REG SALE

SALES TAX

applicable: YES NO

included: YES NO

rate:

description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 03A - OTHER BLANKETS

QUALITY

A1 First
A2 Irregular/second

DESIGN

J1 Woven/knit, 1 color
J2 Woven/knit, multi-color,
J3 Printed
J99 Other,

SIZE

B1 Twin
B2 Full
B3 Queen
B4 King
B99 Other,

BINDING

K1 Nylon
K99 Other,

WEAVE

C1 Solid/conventional
C2 Thermal
C99 Other,

DETAILS/FEATURES

L1 Fitted edges
L2 Non-pilling surface
L3 Moth-proof surface

FIBER

D99 Acrylic, %
E99 Polyester, %
F99 Cotton, %
G99 Wool, %

BRAND/LABEL NAME

M99

** STYLE NUMBER

N99

H1 Nylon flocked to polyurethane foam
I99 Other,

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

P99

** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

Q99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection outlet quote arranging
period: number: code: code:

ELI No. / cluster
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS code 04A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	rate: .
	description:

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: location:

field message:

CLUSTER 04A - QUILTS AND COMFORTERS

FILLING

QUALITY

- A1 First
- A2 Irregular/second

- K1 Polyester fiberfill
- K99 Other,

TYPE

- B1 Machine made
- B2 Hand made

EDGING

- L1 No edging
- L2 Corded
- L3 Ruffled
- L99 Other,

SIZE

- C1 Twin
- C2 Full
- C3 Queen
- C4 King
- C99 Other,

DETAILS/FEATURES

- M1 Reversible
- N1 Patterned quilting
- P1 Applique

FACE FABRIC

- D1 Plain weave
- D2 Satin weave
- D99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

Q99

FACE FABRIC FIBER

- E99 Cotton, %
- F99 Polyester, %
- G99 Other, %

STYLE NUMBER

R99

BACKING FABRIC FIBER

- H99 Cotton, %
- I99 Polyester, %
- J99 Other, %

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

S99

T99

OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

U99

V99

ZZ99

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection _____ outlet _____ quote _____ arranging _____
period: _____ number: _____ code: _____ code: _____ELI No. / _____ cluster
title 28012 BEDROOM LINENS code 05A

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD	SALES TAX
price _____	applicable: YES NO
type of price: REG SALE	included: YES NO
	rate: _____
	description: _____

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 05A - SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

QUALITY

- A1 First
A2 Irregular/second

ITEMS PRICED

B99 Flat sheets,

number, _____

C99 Fitted sheets,

number, _____

D99 Pillowcases,

number, _____

SHEET SIZE

- E1 Twin
E2 Full
E3 Queen
E4 King
E5 Waterbed
E99 Other,

PILLOWCASE SIZE

- F1 Standard
F2 Queen
F3 King
F99 Other,

FABRIC

- G1 Percale
G2 Muslin
G3 Flannel
G4 Satin
G99 Other,

FIBER

- H99 Cotton, _____ %
I99 Polyester, _____ %
J99 Other, _____ %

THREAD COUNT

- K1 120-159
K2 160-199
K3 200 or more

DESIGN

- L1 White
L2 Solid color or print
on white background
L3 Over-all print on
dyed background
M1 Designer print
M2 Novelty print

HEMS OF FLAT SHEETS AND
PILLOWCASES

- N1 Plain
N2 Attached with piping
N3 Attached with lace
N4 Eyelet
N5 Embroidered
N99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

P99 _____

** STYLE NUMBER

Q99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

R99 _____

S99 _____

** OTHER DESCRIPTIVE OR
IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

T99 _____

U99 _____

ZZ99

BLS 3400B (Rev. May 1990)

28012-6
Revised May 1990

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ELI CHECKLIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

collection period: _____ outlet number: _____ quote code: _____ arranging code: _____

ELI No. / title **28012 BEDROOM LINENS** cluster code **06A**

item availability: 1-AVAILABLE 2-ELI NOT SOLD 3-INIT INCOMPLETE

purpose of checklist: 1-INIT 2-INIT COMPL 3-SPEC CORR 4-SUB 5-REINIT 6-CHECK REV

CURRENT PERIOD		SALES TAX	
price _____		applicable: YES NO	
type of price: REG SALE		included: YES NO	
		rate: _____	
		description: _____	

YEAR-ROUND in-season: JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

respondent: _____ location: _____

field message: _____

CLUSTER 06A - BED PILLOWS

QUALITY

- A1 First
- A2 Irregular/second

FILLING

- B1 Feathers/down
- B2 Polyester fiberfill
- B3 Foam latex/foam rubber
- B4 Polyurethane foam
- B99 Other,

PILLOW COVER FABRIC

- G1 Muslin
- G2 Percale
- G3 Sateen
- G99 Other,

BRAND/LABEL NAME

H99 _____

TYPE OF FEATHER FILLING

C99 Down, _____%

D99 Feathers, _____%

SIZE (INCHES)

- E1 Standard (approximately 20x27)
- E2 Queen (approximately 20x30)
- E3 King (approximately 20x36)
- E99 Other,

STYLE NUMBER

I99 _____

OTHER PRICE FACTORS

J99 _____

K99 _____

OTHER DESCRIPTIVE/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

SUPPORT

- F1 Soft
- F2 Medium
- F3 Firm
- F99 Other,

L99 _____

M99 _____

ZZ99

END

12\04\98